

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SUBJECT STRUCTURE

For

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE COURSE

IN

ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

2018-19

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

UG IN Electrical Engineering

I SEMESTER [FIRST YEAR]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	Credits						
			THEORY	I.									
1	BS	BBSBS1010	Engineering Mathematics-I	3	1	0	4						
0	DC	BBSBS1021	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	2						
2	BS	BBSBS1022	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3						
2	EC	BBSES1031	Basics of Mechanics	2	0	0	2						
3	ES	BBSES1032	Basics of Thermodynamics	3	0	0	3						
		BBSES1041	Basics of Electronics										
4	ES	BBSES1042	Basics of Electrical Engineering Programming for Problem	3	0	0	3						
5	ES	BBSES1050	3	0	0	3							
6	HS	Communicative English and Soft Skills	2	0	0	2							
		PR	ACTICAL / SESSIONAL										
		BBSBS1121	Engineering Physics Laboratory										
7	BS	BBSBS1122	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	2	1						
8	ES	BBSES1141	Basics of Electronics Laboratory	0	0	2	1						
0	ES	BBSES1142	Basics of Electrical Engineering Laboratory	U		4	1						
9	ES	BBSES1150	Programming for Problem SolvingLaboratory	0	0	2	1						
10	HS	BBSHS1160	Communicative English and Soft Skills Laboratory	0	0	2	1						
11	ES	BBSES1171	Engineering Drawing	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1							
11	C:0	BBSES1172	Engineering Workshop	U			1						
12	MC	BBSHS1180	NSS	-	_	-	0						
		TOT	TOTAL 17 1 10 23										

UG IN Electrical Engineering



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

II SEMESTER [FIRST YEAR]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
			THEORY				
1	BS	BBSBS2010	Engineering Mathematics-	3	1	0	4
2	BS	BBSBS1021	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
2	ВЗ	BBSBS1022	Engineering Chemistry	3	U	U	3
		BBSES1031	Basics of Mechanics				
3	ES	BBSES1032	Basics of Thermodynamics	3	0	0	3
		BBSES1041	Basics of Electronics				
4	ES	BBSES1042	Basics of Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	BBSES2050	Data Structure using 'C++'	3	0	0	3
6	HS	BBSHS2060	Communicative English-II	2	0	0	2
		PRAC'	TICAL / SESSIONAL				
7	BS	BBSBS1121	Engineering Physics Laboratory	0	0	2	1
1	ЪЗ	BBSBS1122	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	U	U	4	1
8	ES	BBSES1141	Basics of Electronics Laboratory	0	0	2	1
0	ES	BBSES1142	Basics of Electrical Engineering Laboratory	U	U	4	1
9	ES	BBSES2150	Data Structures using 'C++' Laboratory	0	0	2	1
10	HS	BBSHS2160	Communicative English-II Laboratory	0	0	2	1
11	ES	BBSES1171	Engineering Drawing	0	0	2	1
11	EO	BBSES1172	Engineering Workshop			4	
12	MC	BBSHS2180	YOGA	-	_	-	0
		TOTAL		17	1	10	23



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

UG IN Electrical Engineering

III SEMESTER [SECOND YEAR]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С
			THEORY		•		
1	BS	BBSBS3010	Engineering Mathematics-III	3	1	0	4
2	PC	BELPC3020	Electrical Machines – I	3	0	0	3
3	PC	BELPC3030	Network Theory	3	1	0	4
4	PC	BELPC3040	Analog Electronic Circuits	3	0	0	3
5	ES	BCSES3050	Object Oriented Programming through JAVA	3	0	0	3
6	BS / HS	BBSBS3061	Environmental Engineering and Safety	3	0	0	3
O	D3 / 113	BMSHS3062	Engineering Economics and Costing	J	U	U	ז
		PRAC	CTICAL / SESSIONAL				
7	PC	BELPC3120	Electrical Machines – I lab	0	0	2	1
8	PC	BELPC3130	Network Theory Lab	0	0	2	1
9	PC	BELPC3140	Analog Electronic Circuits Lab	0	0	2	1
10				0	0	2	1
		тот	AL	18	2	8	24



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

UG IN Electrical Engineering

IV SEMESTER [SECOND YEAR]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	c
			THEORY				
1	PC	BELPC4010	Electrical Machines – II	3	1	0	4
2	PC	BELPC4020	Control Systems	3	0	0	3
3	PC	BELPC4030	Digital Electronic Circuits	3	0	0	3
4	PC	BELPC4040	Electromagnetic Fields	3	1	0	4
5	ES	BELES3050	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
6	DO / UO	BBSBS3061	BBSBS3061 Environmental Engineering and Safety		0	0	3
O	BS / HS	BMSHS3062	Engineering Economics and Costing	3	U	U	3
		PRA	CTICAL / SESSIONAL				
7	PC	BELPC4110	Electrical Machines – II Lab	0	0	2	1
8	PC	BELPC4120	Control Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
9	PC	BELPC4130	Digital Electronic Circuits Lab	0	0	2	1
10	ES	BELES4140	Database Management Systems lab	0	0	2	1
		18	2	8	24		



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

UG IN Electrical Engineering

V SEMESTER [THIRD YEAR]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С
			THEORY				
1	PC	BELPC5010	Power Electronics	3	1	0	4
2	PC	BELPC5020	Micro Processors and Micro Controllers	3	0	0	3
3	PC	BELPC5030	Electrical Power Transmission & Distribution	3	0	0	3
		Professi	onal Elective – I ((Any One)				
4	BELPE5041 Wind and Solar Energy Sy PE BELPE5042 Electrical Machine Design		Electrical Machine Design	3	0	0	3
		BELPE5043	Industrial Electrical Systems				
5	OE	B**OE50**	Open Elective(Any One)	3	0	0	3
		PR	RACTICAL / SESSIONAL				
6	PC	BELPC5110	Power Electronics lab	0	0	2	1
7	PC	BELPC5120	Micro Processors and Micro Controllers lab	0	0	2	1
8	PC	BELPC5130	Electrical Power Transmission & Distribution lab	0	0	2	1
9	EC	BELLC5150	*Skill Development Project and Hands on Training	0	0	2	1
10	EC	BELEC5170	^Summer Internship-I	0	0	2	1
		OTAL	15	1	10	21	

^{*}College should conduct at least one NSDC program under this category.

On-line MOOC courses may contribute up to 20% of the credits, with in-house examination being conducted.

[^] Four (4) weeks duration summer internship either in industry or in an R&D organization, including educational institutes with excellent research culture. The student is expected to submit a formal report at the end of the programme.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

UG IN Electrical Engineering

VI SEMESTER [THIRD YEAR]

Sl. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	С
			THEORY				
1	PC	BELPC6010	Switch Gear & Protection	3	1	0	4
2	PC	BELPC6020	Electrical& Electronics Measurements	3	0	0	3
3	PC	BELPC6030	Electrical Drives	3	0	0	3
	I	Professional E	lective – II (Any One)				
		BELPE6041	Communication Engineering				
4	PE	BELPE6042	Computer aided Design of Electrical Machines	3	0	0	3
			Advanced Power Electronics				
5	OE	B**OE60**	Open Elective (Any One)	3	0	0	3
		PRAC	TICAL / SESSIONAL				
6	PC	BELPC6110	Energy management & Auditing Lab	0	0	2	1
7	PC	BELPC6120	Electrical& Electronics Measurements Lab	0	0	2	1
	PC	BELPC6130	Electrical Drives Lab	0	0	2	1
9	PC	BELPC6140	Advanced Laboratory-I: Internet of Things Lab	0	0	2	1
10	EC	BTPEC6160	#Soft Skill and Employability Skill	0	0	2	1
#T 1	. 1 . 4 . 11 . 41 . 7	тот	AL	15	1	10	21

#To be conducted by the Training & Placement Department of the College



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

VII SEMESTER [FOURTH YEAR]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	C
		•	THEORY				
1	PC	BELPC7010	Power System operation & Control	3	0	0	3
		Profession	nal Elective – III(Any One)				
		BELPE7021	Flexible AC Transmission Systems				
2	PE	BELPE7022	Satellite Communication Systems	3	0	0	3
		BELPE7023	Advanced Power Systems				
		BELPE7024	ELPE7024 Electrical Power Quality				
		Profession					
		BELPE7031	Power Station Engineering & Economy				
3	PE	BELPE7032 Neural Networks & Fuzzy logic		3	0	0	3
		BELPE7033 HVDC Transmission					
		BELPE7034	Digital Signal Processing				
		Professional	Elective – V(Any One)				
		BELPE7041	Industrial automation and control				
4	PE	BELPE7042	Generalized Theory of Electrical Machines	3	0	0	3
		BELPE7043	Bio medical Instrumentation				
		BELPE7044	Advanced Control Systems				
5	OE	B**OE*70**	Open Elective (Any One)	3	0	0	3
		PRACTI	CAL / SESSIONAL				
6	PC	BELPC7110	Renewable Energy Lab	0	0	2	1
7	PC	BELPC7140	Advanced Laboratory-II: Simulation Lab	0	0	2	1
8	EC	BELPC7150	Mini Project	0	0	4	2
10	EC	BELPC7170	^Summer Internship-II	0	0	2	1
	15	0	10	20			



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

UG IN Electrical Engineering

VIII SEMESTER [FOURTH YEAR]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С
			THEORY				I
		Profession	onal Elective – VI (Any One)				
		BELPE8011	Smart Grid Technology				
		BELPE8012	Digital Image Processing				
1	PE	BELPE8013	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
		BELPE8014	Power system Dynamics and Control				
		Professi	onal Elective – VII(Any One)				
		BELPE8021	High Voltage Engineering				
2	PE	BELPE8022	Industrial Electrical Systems]		0	3
2	PE	BELPE8023	Illumination Engineering	3	0	U	3
		BELPE8024	Energy Management & Auditing				
3	OE	B**OE80**	Open Elective (Any One)	3	0	0	3
		PRA	ACTICAL / SESSIONAL				
4	EC	BELEC8150	Major Project / Industrial Project / Startup Training cum Project	0	0	10	5
5	EC	BELEC8180	Seminar and Technical Writing	0	0	2	1
6	EC	BELEC8190	Comprehensive Viva-Voce	0	0	2	1
	OTAL	9	0	14	16		



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

SCHEME OF INSTRUCTION SUMMARY

G.M.	COURSE WORK -			CRE	DITS	/ SEN	MEST	ER		TOTAL	0/
S.N.	SUBJECTS AREA	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	CREDITS	%
1	Humanities, Social & Management Study (HS)	3	3	-	3	-	-	ī	ſ	9	5
2	Basic Sciences (BS)	8	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	23	14
3	Engineering Sciences (ES) / Basic Engineering (BE)	12	12	4	3	-	-	ī	ſ	31	18
4	Professional Core (PC)	-	-	12	17	13	14	5	-	61	36
5	Professional Electives (PE)	-	-	-	-	3	3	9	6	21	12
6	Open Electives (OE)	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	12	7
7	Project Work, Seminar and/or Internship in Industry or elsewhere (EC)	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	7	13	8
8	Mandatory Courses (MC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
	TOTAL	23	23	23	23	21	21	20	16	170	100



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

UG IN Electrical Engineering

III SEMESTER [SECOND YEAR] [52-68]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С	QP
			THEORY					
1	BS	BBSBS3010	Engineering Mathematics-III	3	1	0	4	Α
2	PC	BELPC3020	Electrical Machines – I	3	0	0	3	Α
3	PC	BELPC3030	Network Theory	3	1	0	4	Α
4	PC	BELPC3040	Analog Electronic Circuits	3	0	0	3	Α
5	ES	BCSES3050	Object Oriented Programming through JAVA	3	0	0	3	A
6	BS / HS	BBSBS3061	Environmental Engineering and Safety	3	0	0	3	A
	D0 / 110	BMSHS3062	Engineering Economics and Costing	J		O	9	
		PRAC	TICAL / SESSIONAL					
7	PC	BELPC3120	Electrical Machines – I lab	0	0	2	1	
8	PC	BELPC3130	Network Theory Lab	0	0	2	1	
9	PC	BELPC3140	Analog Electronic Circuits Lab	0	0	2	1	
10	ES	BCSES3150	Object Oriented Programming through JAVA Lab	0	0	2	1	
		TOT	AL	18	2	8	24	



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

														•	
Sub	ject Co	de			Na	me of	the Sul	oject			L	T	P	С	QP
BB	SBS301	10	I	ENGIN	IEERI	NG M	ATHE	EMAT	ICS - l	II	3	1	0	4	Α
			•		Cou	urse E	ducatio	onal O	bjectiv	ves			•		•
CEO1	Unde	erstanc	d speci	al fun	ctions	and it	s appli	icatior	ıs						
CEO2	Anal	yse co	mplex	analy	tic fur	nctions	3								
	Course Outcomes: <i>Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:</i> Understand special functions and its applications														
CO1	Unde	erstanc	d speci	al fun	ctions	and it	s appli	ication	ıs						
CO2	Anal	yse co	mplex	analy	tic fur	nctions	3								
CO3	Appl	ying [Faylors	s serie	s and	other f	unctio	ns for	evalu	ation					
CO4	Appl	ying a	and ana	alysing	g num	erical	metho	ds							
		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				CO-PO			pping						
CO					PROG	RAMM	E OUT	COME	S					PSOs	
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2	2													
CO2	2	2													
CO3	2	2													
CO4	2	2													
Avg.	2	2													
							1 7 7 W								•

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [12 Hrs]

SPECIAL FUNCTIONS:

Beta and Gamma functions, relation between Beta and Gamma functions, Error function, Series solution of differential equations (up to second order), Legendre equation, Legendre polynomials and their properties, Bessel's function.

Unit - II[12Hrs]

Complex Analysis:

Analytic function, Cauchy-Riemann equations, Laplace equation, Complex integration: Line integral in the complex plane, Cauchy's integral theorem, Cauchy's integral formula, Derivatives of analytic functions

Unit – III[12Hrs]

Taylor's series, Laurent's series, Singularities and zeros, Residue integration, evaluation of real integrals.

Unit – IV [14Hrs]

Numerical methods:

Approximation and round of errors, Roots of equation: fixed point iteration, the Newton-Raphson method.

Interpolation: Lagrange Interpolation, Newton divided difference interpolation, Newton's forward and backward interpolation. Numerical Differentiation, Numerical integration: The trapezoidal rule, The Simpson's rules, Ordinary differential equation: Euler's method, modified Euler's method,



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Book:

- 1. E. Kreyszig," Advanced Engineering Mathematics:, Eighth Edition, Wiley India
- 2. Numerical method for Engineers by M. K. Jain and Iyenger.

Reference Book:

- 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B S Grewal: Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2. Numerical Analysis by Dutta and Jena

Subi	ect Co	de			Na	me of	the Su	biect			L	Т	P	С	QP	
	PC302					trical			T		3	0	0	3	A	
DDD	1 000.					rse Ed				ves		0			1	
CEO1	To kn	ow ba	sic cor	nstruct						and tra	nsfori	mers				
CEO2													mers.			
CEO3		To analyze the working principle the DC generators, motors and transformers. Draw the different characteristic curves of DC generators and motors. To conduct various types test on DC generators, motors and transformers.														
CEO4													3.			
										urse, st				ble to:		
CO1										machi						
CO2										l motor						
CO3												onfigu	ration	ıs.		
CO4		Analyze the differences in operation of different DC machine configurations. Understand the concepts of single phase and three phase transformers														
CO5		Conduct different tests on DC generators, motors and transformers.														
CO6										ers and			onfig	uratio	n of	
		ection			1	1	L						υ			
					(CO-PO	& PS	SO Ma	pping							
CO				PI		AMM								PSOs		
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1	2	1											1			
CO2	1	1											2			
CO3	2	1											1			
CO4	1	2														
CO5	2	2														
CO6	2	2											2			
Avg.	1.67	1.5											1.5			
					•	S	YLLA	ABUS	}		•	•	•	•		



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

UNIT:1 (10 Hours)

Basic construction and operation of a DC machine, induced EMF in an armature coil. Armature winding— Elementary armature coil and commutator, lap and wave windings, construction features of commutator, linear commutation, Derivation of back EMF equation, armature, armature reaction, air gap flux density distribution with armature reaction

UNIT:2 (12 Hours)

Armature circuit equation for motoring and generation, Types of field excitations - separately excited, shunt and series. Open circuit characteristic of separately excited DC generator, back EMF with armature reaction, voltage build-up in a shunt generator, critical field resistance and critical speed. V-I characteristics and torque-speed characteristics of separately excited, shunt and series motors. Speed control through armature voltage. Losses, load testing and back-to-back testing of DC machines

UNIT:3 (14 Hours)

Principle, construction and operation of single-phase transformers, equivalent circuit, phasor diagram, voltage regulation, losses and efficiency Testing - open circuit and short circuit tests, polarity test, back-to-back test, separation of hysteresis and eddy current losses Three-phase transformer - construction, types of connection and their comparative features, Parallel operation of single-phase and three-phase transformers, Autotransformers - construction, principle, applications and comparison with two winding transformer, Magnetizing current, effect of nonlinear B-H curve of magnetic core material, harmonics in magnetization current, Phase conversion - Scott connection, three-phase to six-phase conversion, Tap-changing transformers - No-load and on-load tap-changing of transformers, Three-winding transformers. Cooling of transformers.

UNIT:4 (14 Hours)

Three phase transformers: Constructional features, As a single unit and as a bank of three single phase transformers. Three-Phase Transformer connections, The per unit system for Three Phase Transformer, Transformer Ratings and Related problems, Two Single-Phase Transformers connected in Open Delta (V-Connection) and their rating. T-Connection (Scott Connection) of Two Single-Phase Transformers. Transformer Three phase Connections: Various Phase Displacements (0o, 180o, +30o and -30o), Connection Diagrams and Phasor Diagrams of various Vector Groups (Yy0, Dd0, Dz0, Yy6, Dd6, Dz6, Yd1, Dy1, Yz1, Yd11, Dy11, and Yz11)

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books/References:

- 1. A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 2013.
- 2. A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2004.
- 3. M. G. Say, "Performance and design of AC machines", CBS Publishers, 2002.
- 4. P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2011.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

5. I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 2010.

Subj	ect Co	de			Na	me of	the Sul	bject			L	T	P	С	QP
BEL	PC30	30			N	etwor	k The	ory			3	1	0	4	A
					Coı	ırse E	ducation	onal O	bjectiv	ves					
CEO1	Prepa	are the	studen	ts to h	ave a b	asic kr	nowled	ge in t	he anal	ysis of	Electric	. Netw	orks.		
CEO2	Solve	the gi	ven cii	cuit w	ith var	ious th	eorem	s and n	nethod	s.					
	Course	Outc	omes:	Upon	succes	sful co	mpleti	on of t	his cot	ırse, stu	idents s	should	be abl	e to:	
CO1	Solve	comp	lex net	works	by usi	ng var	ious N	etwork	Theor	ems					
CO2	analysis														
CO3	CO3 Identifying the significance of Poles and Zeros in Network functions														
CO4	, , ,														
CO5	Evalı	ating 1	the elec	ctrical	netwoi	ks wit	h Netw	ork sy	nthesis	3					
						CO-PO) & PS	SO Ma	pping						
COs					PROG	RAMM	IE OUT	COME	S					PSOs	
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2	2											1		
CO2	3	3											1		
CO3	2	2											2		
CO4	3	3							-				1		
CO5	2	2											1		
Avg.	2.4	2.4											1		
	•	•			•	S	SYLL	ABUS	•	•	•			•	

Unit – I [11Hrs]

Network Theorems: Superposition theorem, Thevenin's theorem, Norton's Theorem, Reciprocity Theorem, Maximum Power transfer theorem, Tellegen's theorem, Millman's theorem, Compensation theorem.

Coupled Circuits: Coupled Circuits, Dot Convention for representing coupled circuits, Coefficient of coupling.

Resonance: Band Width and Q-factor for series and parallel resonant circuits.

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Laplace Transform & its Application: Introduction to Laplace Transform, Laplace transform of some basic functions, Laplace transform of periodic functions, Inverse Laplace transform, Application of Laplace transform: Circuit Analysis (Steady State and Transient).

Two Port Network Functions& Responses: z, y, ABCD and h-parameters, Reciprocity and



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Symmetry, Interrelation of two-port parameters, Interconnection of two-port networks. Network Functions: Significance of Poles and Zeros, Restriction on location of Poles and Zeros, Time domain behaviour from Pole-Zero plots.

Unit – III [12 Hrs]

Fourier Series& its Application: Fourier series, Fourier analysis and evaluation of coefficients, Steady state response of network to periodic signals, Fourier transform and convergence, Fourier transform of some functions.

Passive Filter: Brief idea about network filters (Low pass, High pass, Band pass and Band elimination) and their frequency response

Unit – IV [12 Hrs.]

Network Synthesis: Realizability concept, Hurwitz property,

positive realness, properties of positive real functions, Synthesis of R-L, R-C and L-C driving point functions in Foster and Cauer forms.

Network Topology: Graph of a network, Concept of tree, Incidence matrix, Tie-set matrix, Cut-set matrix, Formulation and solution of network equilibrium equations on loop and node basis

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Book:

- 1. Fundamentals of Electric Circuits Alexander & Sadiku– Tata McGraw Hil,5th Editionl.
- 2. Circuits & Networks: Analysis, Design and Synthesis- Sukhija&Nagsarkar- Oxford

Reference Book:

- 1. Network Analysis M E Van Valkenburg Pearson Education, 3rd Edition.
- 2. *Network Synthesis M E Van Valkenburg Pearson Education.*
- 3. Network Analysis and Synthesis Franklin F. Kuo Wiley Student Edition.
- 4. Linear Circuits Analysis and Synthesis A Ramakalyan Oxford University Press.
- 5. Problems & Solutions in Electric Circuit Analysis Sivananda & Deepa Jaico Book.
- 6. Theory and problem of electrical circuits, Schaum's Outline Series, TMH Joseph A. Edminister, MahmoodMaqvi.
- 7. Electric Circuits David A.Bell Oxford, 7th Edition, 2015.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Sub. Code	e					of the						L	T	P	C	QP
BELPC30)40		ANA	LOG	ELEC	CTRO	NICS	CIRC	CUIT	Γ S		3	0	0	3	Α
Pre -Requi	site: A	studen	t shoul	d have	basic i	idea on	electro	onic co	mpor	nents and	also	shou	ıld h	ave	clear	
concept on	KCL &	k KVL	4													
				Co	ourse l	Educa	tional	Obje	ctive	S						
CEO1	Prepa	re the	student	s to pe	rform t	he ana	lysis of	analo	g elec	etronic ci	rcuit	S.				
CEO2	Empo	wer th	e stude	nts to 1	underst	tand the	e desig	n and v	vorki	ng of dif	ferer	nt typ	es o	f am	plifie	ers.
Course O	utcom	es: U	pon su	ccesst	ful con	npletio	on of t	his co	urse,	student	s sh	ould	be	able	to:	
CO1			the cha													
CO2	Desig	n and a	analyze	variou	ıs amp	lifier c	ircuits.									
CO3	Descr	ibe the	effect	of neg	ative fo	eedbac	k, low	& high	freq	uency res	spons	se an	d gai	in-ba	andw	idth
			for am													
CO4	Under	rstand	the fun	ctionin	g of O	P-AMI	and d	esign (OP-A	MP base	d cir	cuits	•			
CO5			ct of po													
CO6	Exam	ine the	efficie	ency of					_	ers.						
						PO & 1										
Cos				PR(OGRA	MME	OUT	COME	ES				P	SOS	S	
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		1	2	3
CO1	2	1														
CO2	2	2														
CO3	2	2														
CO4	2	1														
CO5	2	1														
CO6	2	2														
Avg.	2	1.5														
	•		•	•	•	SYL	LABU	J S				•				

UNIT:1 (12 Hours)

Biasing of BJTs: Introduction; Operating Point; Fixed Bias; Emitter Bias; Voltage-Divider Bias; DC Bias with Voltage Feedback; Miscellaneous Bias Configurations; Design Operations; Bias Stabilization.

Field-Effect Transistors: Introduction; Basic Construction, Operation and Characteristics of JFETs and MOSFETs; CMOS.

Biasing of FETs: Fixed-Bias Configuration; Self-Bias Configuration; Voltage-Divider Biasing; Design.

UNIT:2 (12 Hours)

Small Signal Analysis of BJTs: BJT Transistor Modeling; The r_e Transistor model; The Hybrid Equivalent Model: Small-Signal Analysis of CE, CB, and CC Amplifiers; Emitter Follower



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Configuration; Effect of R_L and R_S; Two-Port Systems Approach; Cascaded Systems; Darlington Connection; Current Mirror Circuits. (6 Hours)

Small Signal Analysis of FETs: FET Small-Signal Model, Small-Signal Analysis of CS, CD, CG Amplifiers. Effect of R_L and R_{sig}; Cascade Configuration.

UNIT:3 (5 Hours)

Frequency Response of BJTs and FETs: Low and High Frequency Response of BJTs and FETs; Frequency Response of CE Amplifier; Frequency Response of CS Amplifier; Miller Effect Capacitance; Multistage Frequency Effects; Square Wave Testing.

UNIT:4 (12 Hours)

Operational Amplifiers: Differential Amplifier Circuit; Op-Amp Basics; Practical Op-Amp Circuits; Op-Amp Parameters; Op-Amp Parameters; Op-Amp Applications; Instrumentation Amplifier; Active Filters. (5Hours)

Power Amplifiers: Classifications; Class-A and Class-B Amplifier Circuits, Transfer Characteristics, Power Dissipation and Conversion Efficiency of Power Amplifiers.(3 Hours)

Feedback Amplifiers and Oscillators: Feedback Concepts; Feedback Connection Types; Practical Feedback Circuits; Feedback Amplifier Stability using Nyquist Plot; Basic Principle of Sinusoidal Oscillator; Phase-Shift, Wien-Bridge and Crystal Oscillator.(4 Hours)

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

- 1. Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, R. L. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 9th/10th Edition, 2013. (Selected portions of Chapter 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 14)
- 2. Milliman's Electronics Devices and Circuits, J. Milliman, C. Halkias, S. Jit., Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2008.
- 3. Microelectronics Circuits, 5th Edition, International Student Edition Sedra and Smith, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- 1. Electronic Devices and Circuits, 3rd Edition, Jimmie J. Cathey adapted by Ajay Kumar Singh, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Electronics Circuits Analysis and Design, 3rd Edition, Donald A. Neamen, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi.
- 3. Microelectronic Circuits: Analysis and Design, India Edition, M.H. Rashid, PWS Publishing Company, a division of Thomson Learning Inc.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

0.1:		1	l		N.T.	C	41 C 1				Ιτ	Т	D		OD
- U	ect Co						the Sul	,			L	T	P	C	QP
BCS	ES30	50	Ol	oject O		•	gramm				3	0	0	3	Α
					Cou	ırse Eo	ducatio	onal O	bjectiv	ves					
CEO1	Progr	ammir	ng in th	ne Java	progra	ammin	g langı	ıage							
CEO2	Knov	vledge	of obj	ect-ori	ented p	aradig	m in th	ne Java	progra	amming	langua	ige, the	use o	f Java :	in a
	varie	ty of te	chnolo	ogies a	nd on o	lifferer	nt platf	orms.							
Course	Outco	mes:	Upon s	success	ful co	mpletio	on of th	his cou	rse, st	udents s	hould	be abl	e to:		
CO1	Knov	vledge	of the	structu	ire and	model	of the	Java p	rogran	nming la	anguag	e, (kno	wledg	ge)	
CO2	Use the Java programming language for various programming technologies (understanding)														
CO3	Propose the use of certain technologies by implementing them in the Java programming														
	language to solve the given problem (synthesis)														
CO4	Choo	se an e	engine	ering a	pproac	h to so	lving p	roblen	ns, star	ting fro	m the a	cquire	d knov	vledge	of
	progr	ammir	ng and	knowl	edge o	f opera	ting sy	stems.	(evalu	ation)					
					(CO-PC) & PS	SO Ma	pping						
G.					PROG	RAMM	E OUT	COME	S					PSOs	
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1			2		2										
CO2			2		2										
CO3			2		2										
CO4			2		2										
Avg.			2		2										
						S	YLL	ABUS							

Unit – I [11Hrs]

An introduction Object Oriented Programming, Features of Object Oriented Programming Introduction to Java. Difference between C/C++ and Java, Features of Java, First Java Program, Writing the java program, Compiling the program, JVM and its significance in executing a program?, Architecture of JVM. Understanding, Java Tokens, Datatypes, Operators, Control Structures and Arrays, Conditional Statements, Loops/ Iterators, Jumping Statements, Java Arrays, Multidimensional Arrays, Taking Input from keyboard, Command Line Arguments, Using Scanner Class, Using Buffered Reader class.

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Introduction to Classes and Objects. Constructors, static Keyword, this Keyword, Array of Objects, Access Modifiers (Public, Private, Protected, Default). Inheritance, Types of Inheritance and Java supported Inheritance, super, Polymorphism, Method Overloading, Constructor Overloading, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatching. String Manipulations. Wrapper



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

classes, Auto boxing and unboxing. Abstract classes, Interfaces, Multiple Inheritance Using Interfaces, Java API Packages, User-Defined Packages, Accessing Packages, Error and Exception Handling, Types of exceptions Hierarchy of Exception classes, try, catch, finally, throw, throws, Commonly used Exceptions and their details, User defined exception classes.

Unit – III [12 Hrs]

Multithreading, Thread in Java, Thread execution prevention methods. (yield(), join(), sleep()), Concept of Synchronization, Inter Thread Communication, Basics of Deadlock, Demon Thread, Improvement in Multithreading, Inner Classes, Introduction, Member inner class, Static inner class, Local inner class, Anonymous inner class. IO Streams (java.io package), Byte Stream and Character Stream, Files and Random Access Files, Serialization, Collection Frame Work (java.util), Util Package interfaces, List, Set, Map.

Unit – IV [12 Hrs]

Applet Introduction, Life Cycle of an Applet, GUI with an Applet, Abstract Window Toolkit (AWT), Introduction to GUI, Description of Components and Containers, Component/Container hierarchy, Understanding different Components/Container classes and their constructors, Event Handling, Different mechanisms of Event Handling, Listener Interfaces, Adapter classes.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Book:

- 1. Programming in Java. Second Edition. Oxford higher education. (Sachin Malhotra/SauravChoudhary)
- 2. Core Java for beginners. (RashmiKanta Das), Vikas Publication

Reference Book:

1. JAVA Complete Reference (9th Edition) HerbaltSchelidt.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Subject Code			Na	me of	the Sub	oject			L	T	P	С	QP	
BBSBS3061	L EN	VIRON	MENT	AL EN	GINE	ERING	& SA	FETY	3	0	0	3	A	
			Cor	urse E	ducatio	onal O	bjecti	ves	•	•		•		
CEO1 Underst	anding the	conce	pts of I	Ecologi	ical Co	ncepts	and B	iotic cor	nponer	nts				
CEO2 Analysi	ing the co	ncepts	of W	ater Tı	reatme	nt and	l its sta	andards	and p	arame	ters			
Course Outcome	es: <i>Upon s</i>	success	ful con	npletio	n of th	is cou	rse, stu	idents sl	hould b	e able	to:			
CO1 Underst	anding the	conce	pts of I	Ecologi	ical Co	ncepts	and B	iotic cor	nponer	nts				
CO2 Analysi														
CO3 Unders	Understanding the concept of Solid Waste Management and its practical implementation													
CO4 Know t	Understanding the concept of Solid Waste Management and its practical implementation Know the Occupational Safety and Health Acts, Safety procedures, Type of Accidents													
	preventiv			J						, ,				
1	•		(CO-PO) & PS	SO Ma	pping							
C			PROG	RAMM	E OUT	COME	S					PSOs		
Cos 1	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1				1	2									
CO2				2	2									
CO3				1	2									
CO4				2	2									
Avg.				1.5	2									
	•	•		S	SYLL	ABUS							•	

Unit – I [11Hrs]

Ecological Concepts: Biotic components, Ecosystem Process: Energy, Food Chain, Water cycle, Oxygen cycle, Nitrogen cycle etc., Environmental gradients, Tolerance levels of environment factors, Indian Environmental Law. Chemistry in Environmental Engineering: Atmospheric chemistry, Soil chemistry. Biodiversity and its conservation

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Water Treatment: water quality standards and parameters, DO and BOD of water. Water treatment processes: Pre-treatment of water, Conventional process, advanced water treatment process.

Waste Water Treatment: pretreatment, primary and secondary treatment of waste water, Activated sludge treatment: Anaerobic digestion, Reactor configurations and methane production.

Air Pollution: Air pollution and pollutants, criteria pollutants, Acid deposition, Global climate change –greenhouse gases, non-criteria pollutants, Air pollution meteorology, Atmospheric dispersion. Industrial Air Emission and Control. Flue gas desulphurization, NOx removal, Fugitive emissions. Noise pollution- Noise standards, measurement and control.

Unit – III [12 Hrs.]

Solid Waste Management: Source, classification and composition of MSW, Separation, storage and transportation, Reuse and recycling, Waste Minimization Techniques. Hazardous Waste Management: Hazardous waste and their generation, Treatment: Incinerators, Inorganic waste



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

treatment. E.I.A., Environmental auditing

Unit – IV [12 Hrs.]

Occupational Safety and Health Acts, Safety procedures, Type of Accidents, Chemical and Heat Burns, Prevention of Accidents involving Hazardous substances, Human error. Hazard Control Measures in steel industry, Petroleum Refinery, Pharmaceutical industry. Fire Prevention - Detection, Extinguishing Fire safety, Handling and Storage of Hazardous Materials. Personal Protective Equipment's.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Book:

- 1. Environmental Engineering, Irwin/McGraw Hill International Edition, 1997, G. Kiely,
- 2. Environmental Engineering by Prof B.K. Mohapatra, Seven Seas Publication, Cuttack
- 3. Environmental Engineering and Safety ,Raut&Sen Scientific Publishers.
- 4. Industrial Safety ,Desmukh

Reference Book:

- 1. Environmental Engineering by Arcadio P. Sincero&Gergoria A. Sincero PHI Publication
- 2. Principles of Environmental Engineering and Science, M. L. Davis and S. J. Masen, McGrawHill International Edition, 2004
- 3. Environmental Science, Curringham&Saigo, TMH,
- 4. Man and Environment by Dash & Mishra
- 5. An Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science by Gilbert M. Masters &WendellP. Ela PHI Publication.
- 6. Industrial Safety Management and Technology, Colling. D A Prentice Hall, New Delhi.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Subj	ect Co	de			Na	me of	the Sul	bject			L	T	P	C	QP
BM	SHS306	52		Eng	ineeri	ng Eco	nomics	& cos	sting		3	0	0	3	Α
					Cou	ırse Ec	lucatio	onal O	bjectiv	ves					
CEO1	Anal	ysing t	he eng	ineerin	g proje	ects wi	th Eng	ineerin	g econ	omics p	rincipl	es			
CEO2	Evalu	ating	the pro	jects w	ith fin	ancial	analysi	is and i	ts fina	ncial via	bility				
	Course	Outco	omes:	Upon s	success	sful co	mpletic	on of th	his cou	rse, stu	dents s	hould	be able	e to:	
CO1	_	_	nature.	, Scop	e, Bas	sic pro	oblems	of a	n ecor	nomy, I	Micro	Econo	mics a	and M	acro
		omics		. 1					1 .	1.	C 1: CC		1		
CO2		Understanding Cost and revenue concepts, Basic understanding of different market structures,													
CO3	Evalu	Evaluating time value of money- Interest - Simple and compound, nominal and effective rate of													
	intere	est,Cas	h flow	diagra	ms, Pr	inciple	s of ec	onomi	c equiv	alence					
CO4	Unde	rstand	ing the	conce	pts of l	Deprec	iation	and its	implei	nentatio	n appr	oaches			
	ı				(CO-PC) & PS	O Ma	pping						
					PROG	RAMM	E OUT	COME	S					PSOs	
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1											2				
CO2											2				
CO3											2				
CO4											1				
Avg.											1.75				
							X7T T	DITC		•			•	•	•

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [11Hrs]

Engineering Economics- Nature, Scope, Basic problems of an economy, Micro Economics and Macro Economics.

Demand- Meaning of demand, Demand function, Law of Demand and its exceptions, Determinants of demand, Elasticity of demand & its measurement (Simple numerical problems to be solved), Supply-Meaning of supply, Law of supply and its exception, Determinants of supply, Elasticity of supply, Determination of market equilibrium (Simplenumerical problems to be solved).

Production-Production function, Laws of returns: Law of variable proportion, Law of returnsto scale

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Cost and revenue concepts, Basic understanding of different market structures, Determination of equilibrium price under perfect competition (Simple numerical problems to be solved), Break Even Analysis-linear approach (Simple numerical problems to be solved).

Banking -Commercial bank, Functions of commercial bank, Central bank, Functions of Central Bank.

Inflation-Meaning of inflation, types, causes, measures to control inflation. National Income-Definition, Concepts of national income, Method of measuring nationalincome.

Unit – III [12 Hrs]



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Time value of money- Interest - Simple and compound, nominal and effective rate of interest, Cash flow diagrams, Principles of economic equivalence.

Evaluation of engineering projects-Present worth method, Future worth method, Annualworth method, Internal rate of return method, Cost benefit analysis for public projects.

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

Depreciation Depreciation of capital assert, Causes of depreciation, Methods of calculating depreciation (Straight line method, Declining balance method), After tax comparison of project.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Book:

- 1. Riggs, Bedworth and Randhwa, "Engineering Economics", McGraw HillEducation India
- 2. Principles of Economics, DevigaVengedasalam; KarunagaranMadhavan,Oxford University Press.
- 3. Engineering Economy by William G.Sullivan, Elin M.Wicks, C. PatricKoelling, Pearson
- 4. R.PaneerSeelvan, "Engineering Economics", PHI
- 5. Ahuja, H.L., "Principles of Micro Economics", S. Chand& Company Ltd
- 6. Jhingan, M.L., "Macro Economic Theory

PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL

Subj	ect Code Name of t	he Laboratory	L	T	P	C	QP				
BE	LPC3120 Electrical	machines-ILab	0	0	2	1					
Prerec	uisites: Calculus, differential ed	quations, and electric and	magi	netic	circuit	analy	ysis.				
Know	edge of KCL and KVL and ability	of analyzing Electric Circu	its.								
	Course Educational Objectives										
CEO1	To determine efficiency by various types test on DC generators, motorsand transformers.										
CEO2	To plot characteristics curve of diffe	rent machines.									
CEO3	To perform different speed control n	nethods of DC motors.									
	Course Outcomes: Upon successful	completion of this course, stu	dents s	hould	be able	e to:					
CO1	Analyzelosses of different Electrical	machines.									
CO2	Understand the characteristics curve	of different machines									
CO3	Analyze the different speed control i	nethods of DC motors.									



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

CO4	Exan	nine the	e effici	encies	of DC	genera	tors, n	notors a	and trai	nsforme	rs				
CO5	Obse	rve the	conne	ctions	of Sing	gle pha	se tran	sforme	rs						
	•				(CO-PO) & PS	SO Ma	pping						
Cara		PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOs													
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1		2	1											2	
CO2		1	1											1	
CO3		2	2											3	
CO4		2	1											3	
CO5		1	1											2	
Avg.		1.6	1.2											2.2	

List of Experiments

Select any 8 experiments from the list:

- 1. Determination of critical resistance & critical speed from no load test of a DC shunt generator.
- 2. Plotting of external and internal characteristics of a DC shunt generator.
- 3. Speed control of DC shunt motor by armature voltage control and flux control method.
- 4. Determination of efficiency of DC machine by Swinburne's Test
- 5. Determination of efficiency of DC machine by Brake test
- 6. Determination of efficiency of DC machine by Hopkinson's Test.
- 7. Determination of Efficiency and Voltage Regulation by Open Circuit and Short Circuit test on single phase transformer.
- 8. Polarity test and Parallel operation of two single phase transformers.
- 9. Back-to Back test on two single phase transformers.
- 10. Load Test on 1-phase transformer
- 11. Scott Connection of Single phase Transformers

Subj	ject Code	Name of the Laboratory	L	T	P	С	QP					
BEI	LPC3130	Network Theory Lab	0	0	2	1						
		Course Educational Objectives										
CEO1	Verification	Verification of Network Theorems.										
CEO2	Study of res	Study of resonance in R-L-C circuits using oscilloscope.										
CEO3	Study of inp	Study of input and output of different filters.										
CEO4	Study of DO	C and AC Transients for R-L, R-C & R-L-C circuits.										
	Course Outc	omes: Upon successful completion of this course, stu	dents s	hould	be able	e to:						
CO1	Design a cir	cuit with various theorems and methods.										
CO2	Determine of	ppen circuit and short circuit parameters.										
CO3	Design diffe	erent filter circuits.										



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

CO4	Exam	nine tra	nsient	circuit	s with	variou	s loads								
CO5	Desig	gn diffe	erent R	-L-C r	esonan	ce circ	uits.								
	•				(CO-PO) & PS	SO Ma	pping						
COs		PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOs													
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2	1	3										3		
CO2	1	1	1										2		
CO3	2	1	3										3		
CO4	1	1	1										3		
CO5	1	1	3										3		
Avg.	1.4	1	2.2										2.8		

List of Experiments

Select any 8 experiments from the list:

- 1. Verification of Network Theorems using AC circuits. (Superposition, Thevenin, Norton, Maximum Power Transfer).
- 2. Study of DC and AC Transients for R-L, R-C & R-L-C circuits using storage oscilloscope.
- 3. Determination of circuit parameters: Open Circuit and Short Circuit parameters.
- 4. Determination of circuit parameters: Hybrid and Transmission parameters.
- 5. Frequency response of Low pass and High Pass Filters.
- 6. Frequency response of Band pass and Band Elimination Filters.
- 7. Determination of self-inductance, mutual inductance and coupling coefficient of a single phase two winding transformer representing a coupled circuit.
- 8. Study of resonance in R-L-C series circuit using oscilloscope.
- 9. Study of resonance in R-L-C parallel circuit using oscilloscope.
- 10. Spectral analysis of a non-sinusoidal waveform.

Subject	t Code	Name of the Laboratory	L	Т	Р	С	QP			
BELPC	3120	ANALOG ELECTRONIC LABORATORY	0	0	2	1				
Pre -Re	equisite: A stu	dent should have basic idea on electronic components								
Course	Outcomes									
CO1	Define the VI characteristics of biasing circuits using project boards									
CO2	Identify diff	erent analog circuits and their behaviours.								
CO3	Compare the	e practical results with the assumed data values.								
CO4	Design and	test of different amplifier and oscillator circuits								
СО-РО	& PSO Mapp	ing: Upon successful completion of this course, stude	nts sho	ould be	able t	o:				
Cos		PROGRAMME OUTCOMES			PSOs					



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1		1	1												
CO2 CO3		2	1												
CO3		1	2												
CO4		1	2												
Avg.		1.25	1.5												

List of Experiments

(At least 10 out of 12 experiments should be done)

- 1. BJT Bias Circuit design, assemble and test.
- 2. JEET/MOSFET Bias Circuit design, assemble and test.
- 3. Design, assemble and test of BJT Common-Emitter Circuit: DC and AC performance.
- 4. Study of Darlington Connection and Current Mirror Circuits.
- 5. Design, assemble and test of JFET/MOSFET Common-Source Circuit: DC and AC performance.
- 6. Frequency Response of a Common-Emitter Amplifier: low frequency, high frequency and mid frequency response.
- 7. Differential Amplifiers Circuit: DC bias and AC operation without and with current source.
- 8. Op-Amp Frequency Response and Compensation.
- 9. Application of Op-Amp as differentiator, integrator, square wave generator.
- 10. Square wave testing of an amplifier.
- 11. R-C Phase Shift oscillator/Wien-Bridge Oscillator using OP-Amp/Crystal Oscillator.
- 12. Class A and Class B Power Amplifier.

Sub	ject Code	Name of the Laboratory	L	T	P	С	QP					
BC	CSES3150	Object Oriented Programming using JAVA	0	0	2	1						
Prere	quisites:											
		Course Educational Objectives										
	Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:											
CO1	Understand the Loop control structures: do, while, for etc.											
CO2	Know the	Classes and objects.										
CO3	Know the	Data abstraction & data hiding, inheritance, polym	orphis	m.								
CO4	AnalyseTh	reads, exception handlings and applet programs										
	•	CO-PO & PSO Mapping:										
COs		PROGRAMME OUTCOMES				PSOs						



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1			1		2										
CO2			1		2										
CO3			2		2										
CO4			2		2										
Avg.			1.5		2										

List of Experiments

- 1. Introduction, Compiling & executing a java program.
- 2. Data types & variables, decision control structures: if, nested if etc.
- 3. Loop control structures: do, while, for etc.
- 4. Classes and objects.
- 5. Data abstraction & data hiding, inheritance, polymorphism.
- 6. Threads, exception handlings and applet programs
- 7. Interfaces and inner classes, wrapper classes, generics

IV SEMESTER [SECOND YEAR] [69-83]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	С
1	PC	BELPC4010	Electrical Machines – II	3	1	0	4
2	PC	BELPC4020	Control Systems	3	0	0	3
3	PC	BELPC4030	Digital Electronic Circuits	3	0	0	3
4	PC	BELPC4040	Electromagnetic Fields	3	1	0	4
5	ES	BELES3050	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
6	DC / HC	BBSBS3061	Environmental Engineering and Safety	3	0	0	3
0	BS / HS	BMSHS3062	Engineering Economics and Costing	3	U	U	3
	CAL / SESSIONAL						
7	PC	BELPC4110	Electrical Machines – II Lab	0	0	2	1
8	PC	BELPC4120	Control Systems Lab	0	0	2	1



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

		18	2	8	24		
10	ES	BELPC4140	Database Management Systems lab	0	0	2	1
9	PC	BELPC4130	Digital Electronic Circuits Lab	0	0	2	1



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Subj	ect Co	de			Na	ame of	the Su	ıbject			L	T	P	С	QP
BEI	PC401	0			Elect	rical	Mach	ines -	II		3	1	0	4	Α
			•		Cor	urse E	ducati	ional (Objecti	ives	•	•	•	•	
CEO1	To u	ndersta	and the	conce	pt of t	hree pl	hase sy	nchro	nous g	enerator					
CEO2	To st	udy at	out th	e char	acteris	tics an	d para	meters	of cyl	indrical	rotor ty	pe and	d salie	nt pole	type
					gener										
CEO3	To get concept of parallel operation of three phase synchronous generator														
CEO4	To study about principle and properties of synchronous motor														
CEO5	To acquire knowledge about working principle and properties of three phase and single phase														
	induction motors														
	Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Working principle and characteristics of synchronous machines														
CO2	Interpreting the concept and difference between cylindrical rotor and salient pole type three														
	phase synchronous generator. Understand the concept of parallel operation of alternator and its synchronization with infinite														
CO3			the co	ncept	of para	allel op	peratio	n of al	ternato	r and its	synchr	onizati	ion wit	h infin	ite
CO 4	bus bar Acquiring knowledge about properties and concept of synchronous motor.														
CO4															
CO5	Diffe	rentiat	e prop	erties					_	and sing	gle pha	se indu	action i	motor.	
									apping	<u> </u>			1		
COs			ı	ı				TCOM		ı	Г	ı		PSOs	_
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2	2											2		
CO2	2	3											1		
CO3	1	1											2		
CO4	1	2											2		
CO5	2	2											2		
Avg.	1.6	2											1.8		
						5	SYLL	ABU	S						

Unit – I [14Hrs]

Three Phase Synchronous Generators: Synchronous Generator Construction (both Cylindrical Rotor and Salient Pole type), the Speed of Rotation of a Synchronous Generator, Induced voltage in A.C Machines, The Internal Generated Voltage of a Synchronous Generator, The Equivalent Circuit of a Synchronous Generator (Armature Reaction Reactance, Synchronous Reactance and Impedance).

Cylindrical Rotor type Three Phase Synchronous Generators: The Phasor Diagram of a Synchronous Generator, Power and Torque in Synchronous Generators (Power Angle Equation and Power Angle Characteristic), Measuring Synchronous Generator Model Parameters (Open Circuit and Short Circuit Tests and Determination of Synchronous Impedance and Reactance,



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

The Short Circuit Ratio), Voltage Regulation and Speed Regulation. Voltage Regulation by Synchronous Impedance Method

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Salient Pole type Three Phase Synchronous Generators: Two Reaction Concept, Development of the Equivalent Circuit of a Salient Pole type Three Phase Synchronous Generator (Direct axis and Quadrature axis Reactance, Phasor Diagram for various load power factors,), Torque and Power Equations of Salient Pole Synchronous Generator (Power Angle Equation and Power Angle Characteristic with stator resistance neglected). Slip Test for determination of direct axis and Quadrature axis Reactance.

Parallel operation of Three Phase A.C. Synchronous Generators

The Conditions Required for Paralleling, The General Procedure for Paralleling Generators,

Three Phase Synchronous Motors: Basic Principles of Motor operation, Steady State Synchronous Motor operation, Starting Synchronous Motors, Operation of synchronous motors connected to bus and phasor diagrams for normal, under and over excited conditions, V and Λ curves, Synchronous Motor Applications.

Unit – III [14 Hrs.]

Three phase induction machines:

Constructional features and types; 3-phase distributed winding production of rotating magnetic field, Principle of Operation, The Effect of Coil Pitch and distribution factor on A.C. Machines, winding factor, Concept of Slip, Slip Speed; Phasor diagram and Development of equivalent circuit and derivation of torque equation; Typical torque-slip characteristic and influence of different parameters on it, No-Load and Blocked Rotor tests,

Determination of Parameters, power flow diagram, Losses and Efficiency, Methods of starting and speed control. Cogging, Crawling.

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

Single phase induction machines: Double field revolving theory, Methods of starting using auxiliary winding, development of equivalent circuit. No-Load and Blocked Rotor tests,

Determination of Parameters Speed Control of Single Phase Induction Motors.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

- 1. Stephen J. Chapman-'Electric Machinery and Fundamentals' McGraw HillInternational Edition, (Fourth Edition), 2015.
- 2. M.G.Say-'Alternating Current Machines', English Language Book Society(ELBS)/Longman, 5th Edition, Reprinted 1990.

Reference Books:

- 1. B.S.Guru&H.R.Hiziroglu-'Electric Machinery & Transformers'-3rd Ed-OxfordPress, 2014.
- 2. P.C.Sen-'Principles of Electric Machines and Power Electronics'-2nd Edition, JohnWiley and Sons, Wiley India Reprint, 2014.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

- 3. A.E.Fitgerland, Charles Kingslay Jr. & Stephen D. Umans -Electric machinery 6thEdition McGraw Hill Reprint 2015.
- 4. D.P. Kothari & I.J. Nagrath Electric Machines 4th Edition McGraw Hill Reprint 2015.
- **5.** P S Bimbhra– Electrical Machinery –Khanna Publishers.

Subj	ect Code Name of the Subject											T	P	С	QP
BEL	PC40	20			C	ontro	l Syst	tems			3	0	0	3	Α
	CEO1 To know the performance of different control system through design in state space.														
CEO1	To k	now th	ne perf	forma	nce of	diffe	rent c	ontrol	syste	m throug	h desi	gn in s	state s	pace.	
CEO2	To u	ınderst	and th	e stab	ility o	f line	ar and	l nonli	near s	systems.					
CEO3	To u	ınderst	and th	e prin	ciple	of dig	ital co	ontrol	syster	n and to	analys	e it's	stabili	ty	
Co	Course Outcomes: : Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Acqu	Acquiring knowledge about theoretical concept of control system and its application.													
CO2	Analysis the concept of control stability of a system in frequency domain and time domain														
CO3	Understand the time response analysis and feedback characteristics of control system.														
CO4	Anal	yze abo	out stat	e vari	able an	alysis	and P	ID cor	trolle	•					
	,				(CO-PO	O & P	SO M	appin	g					
CO				F	PROGE	RAMN	IE OU	JTCOI	MES					PSOs	
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1		2	3										2		
CO2		3	2										3		
CO3		3	2										2		
CO4		1	2										3		
Avg.		2.25	2.3										2.5		
						5	SYLL	ABU	S						

Unit – I [12 Hrs.]

Introduction to Control Systems: Basic Concepts of Control Systems, Open loop and closedloop systems, Servo Mechanism/Tracking System.

Mathematical Models of Physical Systems: Differential Equations of Physical Systems, Transfer functions, Block Diagram Algebra, Signal flow Graphs.

Feedback characteristics of Control Systems: Feedback and Non-feedback System, Reduction of parameter variation by use of feedback, control over System Dynamics by use of feedback, Control of the Effects of disturbance signals by use of feedback, linearizing effect offeedback, regenerative feedback, Regenerative feedback.

Unit - II [12 Hrs.]

Time response Analysis: Standard Test Signals, Time response of first order systems, Time



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Response of Second order systems, Steady State Errors and Static Error Constants of different types of systems, Effect of adding a zero to a system, Design specification of second order system, Performance indices.

Concepts of Stability: The concept of stability, Necessary conditions for stability, Hurwitz Stability Criterion, Routh Stability Criterion, Relative Stability Analysis, More on Routh Stability Criterion.

The Root locus Technique: Introduction, Root locus Concepts, Construction of Root locus, Rout Contours, Systems with transportation lag.

Unit – III [12 Hrs.]

Frequency Response Analysis: Correlation between Time and Frequency Response, Polar plots, Bode plots

Stability in Frequency Domain: Mathematical Preliminaries, Nyquist Stability Criterion, Assessment of Relative stability using Nyquist Criterion, Closed loop

Unit – IV[8 Hrs.]

Control System and Components: Stepper motor, AC & DC Servomotor, Synchros, AC Tachometer

Design Specifications of a control system: Proportional Derivative Error Control (PD Control), Proportional Integral Controller (PI Control), Proportional, Integral and Derivative Controller (PID Control), Derivative Output Control.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Book:

- 1. Control Systems Engg. by I.J. Nagrath and M.Gopal, 5th Edition, New Age International Publishers (2010)
- 2. Modern Control Engineering by K. Ogata, 5th edition PHI.
- 3. Automatic Control Systems by Benjamin C. Kuo, 7th Edition, Prentice-Hall India publication (1995)

Reference Book:

- 1. Design of Feedback Control Systems by R.T. Stefani, B. Shahian, C.J. Savator, G.H. Hostetter, Fourth Edition (2009), Oxford University Press.
- 2. Control Systems (Principles and Design) by M.Gopal 3rd edition (2008), TMH.
- 3. Analysis of Linear Control Systems by R.L. Narasimham, I.K. International Publications
- 4. Control Systems Engineering by S.P. Eugene Xavier and J. Josheph Cyril Babu, 1stEdition (2004), S. Chand Co. Ltd.
- 5. Problems and solutions in Control System Engineering by S.N. Sivanandam and S.N. Deepa, Jaico Publishing House.
- 6. Modern Control Systems by Richard C.Dorf and Robert H. Bishop, 11thEd (2009), Pearson.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

_ ~						ame of					-		_	_	
	ect Co					L	T	P	C	QP					
BEL	PC40.	30	D	IGIT					IRCU		3	0	0	3	A
					Cou	ırse E	ducati	ional (Objecti	ives					
Pre -Rec	-Requisite: A student should have basic idea on logic gates O 1 To acquire the basic knowledge of digital logic levels and implements it in digital electronics.														
CEO 1	To a	cquire t	he bas	ic kno	wledg	e of di	gital lo	ogic le	vels an	d implen	nents it	in dig	ital ele	ctronic	s.
CEO 2	Prep	are the	studen	ts to p	erforn	the a	nalysis	and d	esign o	of various	s digita	l electi	onic ci	ircuits.	
CEO4	Understand the frequency response analysis and stability in Frequency Domain														
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:															
CO1															
CO2		Understand working of logic families and logic gates. Recognize and study various number systems and their application in digital design.													
CO3	Design and implement combinational logic circuits.														
CO4	Design and analyze sequential logic circuits.														
CO5	Employ PLDs to execute the given logical problem.														
CO6										digital to	o analo	g conv	ersion.		
			- F						apping			<i>B</i> * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
				I		RAMN								PSOs	
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2	2	1												
CO2	1	2	1												
CO3	1	2	2												
CO4	2	2	2												
CO5	2	1	2												
CO6	1	1	1												
Avg.	1.5	1.67	1.5												
		ı				5	SYLL	ABU	<u>S</u>		1	I	1		
															

UNIT: I 8 Hours

- **1. Number Systems and Codes:** Binary, Octal, Hexadecimal and Decimal Number System and their Conversion; Representation of Signed Binary and Floating Point Number; Binary Arithmetic using 1's and 2's Complements, Binary Codes BCD Code, Gray Code, ASCII Character Code. (5 Hours)
- **2. Boolean Algebra and Logic Gates:** Axioms and Laws of Boolean Algebra; Reducing Boolean Expressions; Logic levels and Pulse Waveforms; Logic Gates; Boolean Expressions and Logic Diagrams. (3 Hours)

UNIT: II 9 Hours

3. Gate-level Minimization: Canonical and Standard Forms; K-maps - Two, Three and

Fetd-1997

GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR – 765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Four Variable K-maps, Don't-Care Conditions; NAND and NOR Implementation; Other Two-Level Implementations, Exclusive-OR Function. (4 Hours)

4. Combinational Logic: Combinational Circuits; Analysis Procedure; Design Procedure; Adders; Subtractors; Parallel Binary Adders; Binary Adder-Subtractor; Binary Multiplier; Magnitude Comparator; Decoders; Encoders, Multiplexers; De-multiplexers. (5 Hours)

UNIT: III 14 Hours

- **5. Synchronous Sequential Logic:** Sequential Circuits; Latches, Flip-Flops; Master-Slave Flip-Flop; Conversion of Flip-Flops; Analysis of Clocked Sequential Circuits; Mealy and Moore Models of Finite State Machines. (6 Hours)
- **6. Registers and Counters:** Shift Registers; Data Transmission in Shift Registers; SISO, SIPO, PISO and PIPO Shift Registers; Counters; Asynchronous Counters; Design of Asynchronous Counters; Synchronous Counters; Design of Synchronous Counters; Ring Counter.

 (8 Hours)

UNIT: IV 14 Hours

- **7. Memory and Programmable Logic:** Introduction; Random-Access Memory; Memory Decoding; Error Detection and Correction; Read-Only Memory; Programmable Logic Array; Programmable Array Logic; Sequential Programmable Devices. (5 Hours)
- 8. Analog-to-Digital and Digital-to-Analog Converters: Digital-to-Analog Converters R-2R Ladder D/A Converter, Weighted Resistor D/A Converter; Analog-to-Digital Converters Counter-type A/D Converter, Parallel Comparator A/D Converter, Dual-Slope A/D Converter, Successive-Approximation A/D Converter, A/D Converter using Voltage-to-Frequency. (5 Hours)
- **9. IC Logic Families:** Special Characteristics; RTL, DTL, TTL, ECL, IIL, MOS and CMOS Logic Circuits. (4 Hours)

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

- 1. Digital Design, 3rd Edition, M. Morris Mano, Pearson Education.
- 2. Digital Fundamentals, 5th Edition, T. L. Floyd and R. P. Jain, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
- 3. Fundamentals of Digital Circuits, 8th Edition, A. Anand Kumar, PHI.

Reference Books:

- 1. Digital Systems Principles and Applications, 10th Edition, Ronald J. Tocci, Neal S. Widemer and Gregory L. Moss, Pearson Education.
- 2. A First Course in Digital System Design: An Integrated Approach, India Edition, John P. Uyemura, PWS Publishing Company, a division of Thomson Learning Inc.
- 3. Digital Systems Principles and Applications, 10th Edition, Ronald J. Tocci, Neal S. Widemer and Gregory L. Moss, Pearson Education.
- 4. Digital Design, Robert K. Dueck, CENGAGE Learning.
- 5. Digital Principles and Applications, 6th Edition, Donald P. Leach, Albert Paul Malvino and Goutam Saha, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Subi	ect Co	de			N:	ame of	the Su	hiect			L	Т	Р	С	QP
	PC40						gnetic		ds 2		3	1	0	4	A
- 555	10.0								Objecti	ives		_			
CEO1	To st	udy ab	out th	e conc						ansforma	ation.				
CEO2		udy ab			•			<i>3</i>							
CEO3		•					ion an	d deriv	ation o	of electro	static f	ield.			
CEO4	To get theoretical concept of calculation and derivation of electrostatic field. Understand the theoretical derivation of magnatostatic field.														
CEO5															
	Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Relate the vector calculus with electric and magnetic field in space.														
CO2	Employ mathematical tools like integral & differential calculus to study electric and magnetic														
	behaviour through a medium.														
CO3	Solve electromagnetic relation using Maxwell formulae and analyze moving charges on														
~~.	magnetic fields. Formulate the idea of applying properties of electromagnetic waves in transmission lines and														
CO4										netic way	es in tr	ansmis	ssion li	nes and	1
CO5							ell as			a particu	lor mo	dium			
<u>CO3</u>	Meas	sure an	u ueci	de tile					gate in	_	mai me	arum			
							ME OU			<u> </u>				PSOs	
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2	2	3	'			,			10	11	12	2		
CO2	1	2											2		
CO3	2	1											2		
CO4	2	2											2		
CO5	3	2											2		
Avg.	2	1.8											2		
	L		l				STAT T	A DIT	7						

SYLLABUS

Unit - I (12 hours)

Co-ordinate systems & Transformation: Cartesian co-ordinates, circular cylindrical co-ordinates, spherical co-ordinates.

Vector Calculus: Differential length, Area & volume, Line surface and volume Integrals, Del operator, Gradient of a scalar, Divergence of a vector & divergence theorem, curl of a vector &Stoke's theorem, laplacian of a scalar

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Electrostatic Fields: Coulomb's Law, Electric Field Intensity, Electric Fields due to point, line, surface



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

and volume charge, Electric Flux Density, Gauss's Law – Maxwell's Equation, Applications of Gauss's Law, Electric Potential, Relationship between E and V –Maxwell's Equation An Electric Dipole & Flux Lines, Energy Density in Electrostatic Fields., Electrostatic Boundary – Value Problems: Possion's & Laplace's Equations, Uniqueness theorem, General procedures for solving possion's or Laplace's Equation.

Unit – III [12 Hrs]

Magnatostatic Fields: Magnetic Field Intensity, Biot-Savart's Law, Ampere's circuit law-Maxwell Equation, applications of Ampere's law, Magnetic Flux Density-Maxwell's equations. Maxwell's equation for static fields, Magnetic Scalar and Vector potentials.

Unit - IV (12 hours)

Electromagnetic Fields and Wave Propagation: Faraday's Law, Transformer & Motional Electromagnetic Forces, Displacement Current, Maxwell's Equation in Final forms, Time Varying Potentials, Time-Harmonic Field. Electromagnetic Wave Propagation: Wave Propagation in loss Dielectrics, Plane Waves in loss less Dielectrics, Power & pointing vector.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

1. Matthew N. O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 4th Ed., Oxford Intl. Student Edition.

- 1. C. R. Paul, K. W. Whites, S. A. Nasor, Introduction to Electromagnetic Fields, 3rd, TMH.
- 2. W.H. Hyat, Electromagnetic Field Theory, 7th Ed, TMH.

Subj	ect Code	Name of the Subject	L	T	P	C	QP							
BELES	3050	Data Base Management Systems	3	0	0	3	A							
		Course Educational Objectives												
CEO1	To understa	and the different issues involved in the design and	impler	nentati	on of	a data	base							
	system													
CEO2	To study the physical and logical database designs, database modeling, relational, hierarchical, and network models.													
	and network models.													
CEO3	To understand and use data manipulation language to query, update, and manage a database													
CEO4	To understand and use data manipulation language to query, update, and manage a database To develop an understanding of essential DBMS concepts such as: database security, integrity,													
	concurrency	, distributed database, and intelligent database, Cl	ient/Se	rver (l	Databa	se Ser	ver),							
	Data Wareh	ousing.												
(Course Outco	mes: Upon successful completion of this course, stud	dents s	hould i	be able	to:								
CO1	Interpreting	the Database Management concepts, different Data	model	s and a	archite	ctures	with							
	ER to Relat	ional mapping												
CO2	Applying a	nd executing the SQL, relational algebra and calc	ulus co	omman	ds to	create	and							
	manipulate	Database												
CO3	Differentiat	e normal forms for normalization process to construct	the co	nsisten	t Datab	oase.								
CO4	Design the	Database by inspecting concurrency and recovery st	rategie	s to m	ake co	mplete	DB							
	•													



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

	witho	out con	flictio	n and c	onsist	ent DB	in cor	ncurrer	nt envii	onment						
	•				(CO-PC) & PS	O Ma	pping							
Cara		PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOs														
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1			1		2											
CO2			1		2											
CO3			1		2											
CO4			2		2											
Avg.			1.25		2											

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1 (15 Hours)

Introduction to database Systems, advantages of database system over traditional file system, Basic concepts & Definitions, Database users, Database Language, Database System Architecture, Schemas, Sub Schemas, & Instances, database constraints, 3-level database architecture, Data Abstraction, Data Independence, Mappings, Structure, Components & functions of DBMS, Data models

UNIT:2 (13 Hours)

Entity relationship model, Components of ER model, Mapping E-R model to Relational schema, Relational Algebra, Tuple & Domain Relational Calculus, Relational Query Languages: SQL and QBE. Database Design :-Database development life cycle (DDLC), Automated design tools, Functional dependency and Decomposition, Join strategies, Dependency Preservation & lossless Design, Normalization, Normal forms:1NF, 2NF,3NF, and BCNF, Multi-valued Dependencies, 4NF & 5NF. Query processing and optimization: Evaluation of Relational Algebra Expressions, Query optimization, Ouery cost estimation.

UNIT:3 (10 Hours)

Network and Object Oriented Data models, Storage Strategies: Detailed Storage Architecture, Storing Data, Magnetic Disk, RAID, Other Disks, Magnetic Tape, Storage Access, File & Record Organization, File Organizations & Indexes, Order Indices, B+ Tree Index Files, Hashing Data Dictionary.

UNIT:4 (12 Hours)

Transaction processing and concurrency control: Transaction concepts, properties of transaction, concurrency control, locking and Timestamp methods for concurrency control schemes. Database Recovery System, Types of Data Base failure & Types of Database Recovery, Recovery techniques. Fundamental concepts on Object-Oriented Database, Object relational database, distributed database, Parallel Database, introduction to Data warehousing & Data Mining.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Book:

1. Sudarshan, Korth: Database System Concepts, 6th edition, McGraw-Hill Education

- 1. Elmasari&Navathe: Fundamentals of Database System, Pearson Education.
- 2. Ramakrishnan: Database Management Systems, McGraw-Hill Education.
- 3. Andrew S. Tanenbaum: Modern Operating Systems, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education.
- 4. Terry Dawson, Olaf Kirch: Linux Network Administrator's Guide, 3rd Edition O'Reilly edia



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL

Subj	ect Co	de			Nan	ne of th	e Labo	oratory	,		L	T	P	С	QP
BEL	PC41	10		E	lectri	cal M	achin	es -II	lab		0	0	2	1	
					Co	urse E	ducati	onal O	bjectiv	es					
CEO1	To st	udy th	e volta	ge regi	ulation	and cl	naracte	eristics	of alte	rnator					
CEO2	To ac	equire	knowle	edge of	f chara	cteristi	cs of s	ynchro	onous n	notor					
CEO4	To st	udy w	orking	princij	ple of o	differe	nt type	of sin	gle pha	se induc	tion m	otor			
CEO4	To u	ndersta	and the	conce	pt of s	ynchro	nizatio	on of a	n altern	ator wit	h infini	te bus	bar		
	Course	Outc	omes:	Upon s	succes	sful co	mpleti	on of t	his cou	urse, stu	dents s	hould	be able	e to:	
CO1	Acquire practical concept of synchronization of an alternator with infinite busbar														
CO2	Apply the knowledge of alternator in generation field.														
CO3	Imple	ement	the cha	aracter	istics o	f three	and si	ngle p	hase in	duction	motors	in diff	erent d	lrives	
CO4	Unde	erstand	the co	ncept	and ap	plication	on of s	ynchro	nous n	notor in	various	indust	trial fie	ld.	
						CO-P	O & P	SO Ma	apping						
C.]	PROG	RAMN	1E OU	TCOM	ES					PSOs	
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1		2	2										2		
CO2		2	2										2		
CO3		2	2										2		
CO4		2	2										2		
Avg.		2	2										2		
			•											•	-

List of Experiments

- 1. Determination of the voltage regulation of an alternator by synchronous impedance method and zero power factor (zpf) method
- 2. Study of parallel operation of two alternators
- 3. Measurement of direct and quadrature axis reactance of a salient pole synchronous machine
- 4. Determination of the V and inverted V curves of a synchronous motor
- 5. Determination of parameters of synchronous machine
 - a. Positive sequence reactance
 - b. Negative sequence reactance
 - c. Zero sequence reactance
- 6. Determination of parameter of a single phase induction motor and study of
 - (a) Capacitor start induction motor
 - (b) Capacitor start and capacitor run induction motor
 - (c) Universal motor
 - (d) Shaded pole motor
 - (e) Repulsion motor
- 7. Determination of Efficiency, Plotting of Torque-Slip Characteristics of Three Phase



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Induction motor by Brake Test.

- 8. Determination of parameters of three phase induction motor from No load Test and Blocked Rotor Test
- 9. Speed control of a three phase induction motor using variable frequency drives
- 10. Performance of grid connected induction generator.

	CEO2 To understand the concept of P,PI,PID controller CEO3 To acquire knowledge of characteristics of different type of transducers. Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: CO1 Acquire practical concept and application of various transducers in the field of industrial automation and feedback system															
Subj	ect Coc	le				Subjec			L	T	P	С	QP			
BEL	PC412	20			Con	trol S	ystem	s Lab			0	0	2	1		
					Cour	se Edu	ucatio	nal Ob	jective	es						
CEO1	To st	udy tl	he cha	ractei	ristics	of AC	servo	motor	•							
CEO2	To u	nderst	tand th	e con	cept o	f P,PI,	,PID o	control	ler							
CEO3	To ac	quire	know	ledge	of ch	aractei	ristics	of dif	ferent	type o	f trans	sduce	rs.			
Co	ourse C	Outcor	mes: U	pon s	uccessj	ful con	ıpletio	on of th	is cour	se, stu	dents	shoule	d be a	ble to:		
CO1							tion o	f vario	us trans	sducers	in the	field	of inc	lustrial		
	auton	•														
CO2		apply the knowledge of various control system components in automation. Implement the characteristics of P, PI, PID controller in advanced control system.														
CO3												ntrol s	system	1.		
CO4	Unde	rstand	the co	ncept		_			l compe	ensator						
						O-PO										
COs				P	ROGR	AMMI	E OUT	[COM]	ES					PSOs		
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1				2	2								2			
CO2				2	1								2			
CO3				1	1								2			
CO4				1	1								2			
Avg				1.5	1.25								2			
		•	•		T T	OTL OT	TIXID			•	•	•	•		-	

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Study of a dc motor driven position control system
- 2. Study of speed torque characteristics of two phase ac servomotor and determination of its transfer function
- 3. Obtain the frequency response of a lag and lead compensator
- 4. To observe the time response of a second order process with P, PI and PID control and apply PID control to servomotor
- 5. To study and validate the controllers for a temperature control system
- 6. To study the position control system using Synchros
- 7. To plot the displacement-voltage characteristics of the given LVDT
- 8. To study the characteristics of J-type thermocouple and thermistors
- 9. Use a strain gauge to plot the curve between strain applied to a beam and the output



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

voltage

- 10. To study on the interface of PLC with PC for data acquisition applications
- 11. Measurement of speed by using magnetic pick up.

Subjec	t Code				Nam	e of th	e Labo	ratory			L	Т	Р	С	QP
BELPC	4130		DIG	TAL EL	.ECTR	ONIC	CIRCU	ITS LA	BORA	TORY	0	0	2	1	
Course	Outco	omes: L	Jpon si	uccessf	ul com	pletio	n of th	is cour	se, stu	dents sl	hould b	e able	to:		
CO1	List t	the truth	ı tables	s of all	the Lo	gic Ga	tes and	d their	behavi	ours/Bo	olean e	express	ion.		
CO2	Expla	ain all t	he con	nbinatio	nal log	gic circ	cuits ai	nd veri	ficatio	n of thei	r truth	tables.			
CO3	Dem	onstrate	differ	ent type	es of n	nemory	eleme	ents.							
CO4	Diffe	Differentiate different types of flip-flops. Simulate the logic circuits using VHDL and Verilog HDL													
CO5	Simulate the logic circuits using VHDL and Verilog HDL.														
						CO-PC) & PS	О Мар	ping						
COs				ļ	PROGI	RAMM	E OUT	COME	S					PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1		1	1												
CO2		2	2												
CO3		2	2												
CO4		2	2												
CO5		2	2												
Avg.		1.8	1.8												
						_		_							

List of Experiments

(At least 10 experiments should be done, Experiment No. 1 and 2 are compulsory and out of the balance 8 experiments at least 3 experiments has to be implemented through both Verilog/VHDL and hardware implementation as per choice of the student totaling to 6 and the rest 2 can be either through Verilog/VHDL or hardware implementation.)

- **1.** Digital Logic Gates: Investigate logic behavior of AND, OR, NAND, NOR, EX-OR, EXNOR, Invert and Buffer Gates, use of Universal NAND/NOR Gate.
- **2.** Gate-Level Minimization: Two level and multi level implementation of Boolean functions.
- 3. Combinational Circuits: Design, assemble and test: adders and subtractors, code converters, gray code to binary and 7 segment displays.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

- **4.** Design, implement and test a given design example with (i) NAND Gates only (ii) NOR Gates only and (iii) using minimum number of Gates.
- **5.** Design with Multiplexers and De-multiplexers.
- **6.** Flip-Flop: Assemble, test and investigate operation of SR, D & JK flip-flops.
- **7.** Shift Registers: Design and investigate the operation of all types of shift registers with parallel load.
- **8.** Counters: Design, assemble and test various ripple and synchronous counters -decimal counter, Binary counter with parallel load.
- **9.** Memory Unit: Investigate the behavior of RAM unit and its storage capacity 16×4 RAM: testing, simulating and memory expansion.
- **10.** Clock-Pulse Generator: Design, implement and test.
- **11.** Parallel Adder and Accumulator: Design, implement and test.
- **12.** Binary Multiplier: Design and implement a circuit that multiplies 4-bit unsigned numbers to produce an 8-bit product.
- **13.** Verilog/VHDL simulation and implementation of Experiments listed at Sl. No. 3 to 12.

Sub	ject Co	de			Nam	e of th	e Labo	ratory			L	T	P	С	QP
BEI	LPC41	40		Data	a Base	Manag	gement	Syster	ns lab		0	0	2	1	
	Course	Outco	mes: :	Upon	succes	sful co	ompleti	ion of i	this co	urse, sti	idents :	should	be abl	e to:	
CO1	Knov	v the p	rocedu	res and	l functi	ons of	SQL								
CO2	Unde	rstand	the OI	OBC us	sing eit	her VO	C++								
CO3	Write	the pr	ogram	s on da	ıtabase	trigge	rs								
CO4	Understand the lock operations														
	CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOs														
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1		2			2										
CO2		2			2										
CO3		2			3										
CO4		2			2										
Avg.		2			2.25										
						List	of Exp	perim	ents	·					



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

- 1. Use of SQL syntax: insertion, deletion, joins, updating using SQL.
- 2. Programs on join statements and SQL queries including where clause.
- 3. Programs on procedures and functions.
- 4. Programs on database triggers.
- 5. Programs on packages.
- 6. Programs on data recovery using check point technique.
- 7. Concurrency control problem using lock operations.
- 8. Programs on ODBC using either VC++.
- 9. Programs on JDBC.
- 10. Programs on embedded SQL using C / C++ as host language.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

UG IN Electrical Engineering

V SEMESTER [THIRD YEAR] [84-104]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	c
			THEORY	•			
1	PC	BELPC5010	Power Electronics	3	1	0	4
2	PC	BELPC5020	Micro Processors and Micro Controllers	3	0	0	3
3	PC	BELPC5030	Electrical Power Transmission & Distribution	3	0	0	3
		BELPE5041	Wind and Solar Energy Systems				
4	PE	BELPE5042	Electrical Machine Design	3	0	0	3
		BELPE5043	Industrial Electrical Systems				
		BELOE5051	Optimization Engineering				
5	OE	BELOE5052	Process Utility and Industrial Safety	3	0	0	3
		BELOE5053	Operating Systems				
		PRAC	TICAL / SESSIONAL				
6	PC	BELPC5110	Power Electronics lab	0	0	2	1
7	PC	BELPC5120	Micro Processors and Micro Controllers lab	0	0	2	1
8	PC	BELPC5130	Electrical Power Generation, Transmission & Distribution lab	0	0	2	1
9	EC	BELEC5150	*Skill Development Project and Hands on Training	0	0	2	1
10	EC	^Summer Internship-I	0	0	2	1	
		TOT	AL	15	1	10	21

Subject Code	Name of the Subject	L	T	P	C	QP



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

BEL	PC50	10		P	OWE	CR EL	ECT	RON	ICS		3	1	0	4	Α
					Cou	rse Ed	lucati	onal C) bjecti	ves					
CEO1	To ge	t know	ledge a	about	various	s powe	r elect	ronics	device	es					
CEO2	To stu	ıdy abo	out the	operat	ion of	variou	is conv	verters							
CEO3	To an	alyse tl	he diffe	erent c	ontrol	circui	ts								
C	ourse (Outcor	nes: :	Upon s	succes	sful co	mplet	ion of	this co	ourse, sti	idents :	should	be abi	le to:	
CO1	Unde	rstand t	the bas	ic cha	racteri	stics of	f Powe	er Elec	tronic	devices					
CO2	Analy	Analyse the AC to DC and AC to AC converter circuits with various loads													
CO3	Evalu	Evaluate the performance and operation of DC-DC converters with various applications													
CO4	Analy	se the	operati	on of	voltag	e sourc	ce inve	erters.							
					(CO-PC) & PS	SO Ma	apping						
CO-					PROG	RAMM	IE OU	ГСОМ	ES					PSOs	
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	3											2		
CO2	3	2											1		
CO3	2	1											2		
CO4	1	1											1		
Avg.	2.25	1.75											1.5		

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [14Hrs]

Power semiconductor devices:

Switching and V-I characteristic of devices: power diode, Thyristor family: SCR, TRIAC, GTO, Transistor Family: BJT, IGBT, and MOSFET, Series and parallel grouping of SCR.

Triggering Methods:

SCR: (Cosine Firing Scheme), BJT gate drive, IGBT gate drive, TRIAC firing circuit, Isolation of gate and base drive

Protection of Devices:

SCR: Over voltage, Over Current, dv/dt, di/dt, Gate Protection. Transistor: protection of power BJT, IGBT and power MOSFET, dv/dt& di/dt limitation.

Unit - II [12Hrs]

AC to **DC** converter:

Un-controlled Diode rectifier: Single phase half wave and full wave rectifiers with R-L and R-L-E load, 3 phase bridge rectifier with R-L and R-L-E load. Phase Controlled Converter: Principle of phase controlled converter operation, single phase full converter with R-L and R-L-E load,3 phase full converter with R-L and R-L-E load single phase semi converter with R-L and R-L-E load, 3 phase semi-converter with R-L and R-L-E load and effect of source inductance.

AC –AC converter:

AC voltage controller: Single phase bi-directional controllers with R and R-L load, single phase



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

cycloconverters.

Unit – III [14 Hrs.]

DC to DC converter:

Classification: First quadrant, second quardrant, first and second quardrant, third and fourth quardrant, fourth quardrant converter. Switching mode regulators: Buck regulators, Boost regulators, Buck-Boost regulators, Cuk regulators, Isolated Types: Fly Back Converters, Forward converters, Push Pull Converters, Bridge Converter

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

DC to **AC** converter:

Inverters: Single phase Bridge Inverters, 3-Phase Inverters-180⁰ mode conduction, 120⁰ mode conduction. Voltage control of 3-Phase Inverters by Sinusoidal PWM, Current Source Inverter **Applications:**

UPS, SMPS, Battery Chargers, SVC.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

- 1. Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications by M H Rashid, 3rd Edition, Pearson
- 2. Power Electronics: By P. C. Sen, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 12th Edition
- 3. Power Electronics, V R Moorthi, Oxford University Press

- 1. Power Electronics Converters, Applications & Design: by N. Mohan, 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Sons
- 2. Elements Of Power Electronics: Philip T. Krein, Oxford University Press
- 3. Power Converter Circuits: by W Shepherd and L Zhang, CRC, Taylor and Francis, Special Indian Edition



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

~	~ .						~ .	•			l -		-		
	ct Code				Nam	ne of the	ne Sub	ject			L	T	P	С	QP
BELP	C5020		M	icrop	rocess	ors an	d Mic	rocon	troller	'S	3	0	0	3	Α
					Cou	ırse E	ducati	ional (Object	ives					
CEO1	To go	et the l	knowl	edge o	of mic	rochi	ps and	lassei	nbly l	evel lang	guage.				
CEO2	To u	ndersta	and the	e cond	cept of	finter	facing	g with	i/o de	evices.					
CEO3	To go	et the i	idea of	f using	g mici	o con	trolle	rs for	contro	olling the	opera	tion o	f diffe	rent	
	physi	ical de	vices.	`						Ü	•				
C	Course	Outcor	nes: : <i>ն</i>	Upon s	succes	sful co	omplet	ion of	this c	ourse, stu	dents s	should	be abl	e to:	
CO1	Understand the architecture of 8085 and 8051														
CO2	Impart the knowledge about the instruction set														
CO3	Unde	rstand	the b	asic ic	lea ab	out th	e data	trans	fer sc	hemes ar	nd its a	pplica	tions		
CO4	Deve	lop sk	ill in s	simple	prog	ram w	riting	for 8	051 &	8085 an	d appl	licatio	ns		
					(CO-PO) & P	SO M	appin	9					
					PROG	RAMN	ME OU	TCOM	ES	_				PSOs	
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1			2		1										
CO2			2		2										
CO3			2		1										
CO4			2		2										
Avg.			2		1.5										
			•	•	•		TT/T T	A DIT	7		•	•	•	•	

SYLLABUS

Unit:1 (10hrs)

Introduction to 8 bit and 16 bit Microprocessors-H/W architecture

Introduction to microprocessor, computer and its organization, Programming system; Address bus, data bus and control bus, Tristate bus; ALU, clock generation; Connecting Microprocessor to I/O devices; Data transfer schemes; addressing modes, Architectural advancements of microprocessors. Introductory System design using microprocessors; 8086 – Introduction, Hardware Architecture; External memory addressing; Bus cycles; some important Companion Chips; Maximum mode bus cycle; 8086 system configuration; Memory Interfacing; Minimum mode system configuration, Interrupt processing.

Unit:2 (11hrs)

16-bit microprocessor instruction set and assembly language programming:

Programmer's model of 8086; operand types, operand addressing; assembler directives, instruction Set-Data transfer group, Arithmetic group, Logical group.

Unit:3 (12hrs)

Microprocessor peripheral interfacing:

Introduction; Generation of I/O ports; Programmable Peripheral Interface (PPI)-Intel 8255; Sample-and-Hold Circuit and Multiplexer; Keyboard and Display Interface; Keyboard and Display Controller (8279).



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Unit:4 (11hrs)

8-bit microcontroller- H/W architecture instruction set and programming:

Introduction to 8051 Micro-Controllers, Architecture; Memory Organization; Special Function register; Port Operation; Memory Interfacing, I/O Interfacing; Programming 8051 resources, interrupts; Programmer's model of 8051; Operand types, Operand addressing; Data transfer instructions, Arithmetic instructions, Logic instructions, Control transfer instructions; Programming.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

- 1. Microprocessor Architecture, Programming and application with 8085, R.S. Gaonkar, PRI Penram International publishing PVT. Ltd., 5th Edition
- 2. Microprocessors and Interfacing, Programming and Hardware, Douglas V Hall, TMH Publication, 2006.
- 3. Microprocessors and Interfacing, N. Senthil Kumar, M. Saravanan, S. Jeevananthan and S.K. Shah, Oxford University Press.
- 4. The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems, Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice GillispieMazidi, Rolin D.M C Kinlay, Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2008.

- 1. Microcontrollers: Principles and Application, Ajit Pal, PHI Publication
- 2. Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Architecture, programming and system design using 8085, 8086, 8051 and 8096, Krishna Kant, PHI Publication, 2007.
- 3. Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals, A.K. Ray, K M Bhurchandi, TMH
- 4. Textbook of Microprocessor and Microcontroller, Thyagarajan, Scitech Publication
- 5. The 8088 and 8086 Microprocessors Programming, Interfacing, Software, Hardware and Application; by Walter A. Triebel & Avtar Singh; Pearson India



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Subject	t Code				Nam	e of th	ne Sub	ject			L	Т	P	С	QP
BELPO	C5030)	Electr	ical P	ower	Cransı	nissio	n & D	istribı	ıtion	3	0	0	3	A
		-			Coı	ırse E	ducati	onal ()bject	ives					
CEO1	To tr	ain	the stude	ents al	out b	oth th	e tran	smiss	ion an	d distrib	ution sub	statio	ons.		
CEO2			ge the stu											m to v	isit
	the c	olle	ge camp	us for	diffe	rent o	verhea	ad line	s duri	ing their	laborator	y hoi	ırs.		
CEO3	To p	rovi	ide know	ledge	about	t trans	missi	on and	l distr	ibution t	hrough w	orks	hops	and	
			by indust												
CEO4			lve the st						in col	lege 11k	V transfo	rmer	and	also to)
	detec	t th	e fault in	the d	listrib	ution	station	1.							
Co	Course Outcomes: : Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Calculate inductance, capacitance in overhead lines also design overhead conductors for														
)		hase and												
CO2	Anal	yse	the perfe	orman	ce of	differ	ent tra	nsmis	ssion l	ines and	required	calcı	ulatio	ons.	
CO3		_	re differe												
CO4	Illust	rate	e the desi	gn co	nside	ration	of un	dergro	ound a	nd overl	nead lines	S			
							O & P			g					
Cos					PRO	GRAM	ME OU	JTCON	/IES					PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1		3	2											2	
CO2		2	3											3	
CO3		2	3											3	
CO4		3	2											2	
Avg.		2	2.5											2.2	

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [14Hrs]

Line Constant Calculations: Introduction to per unit system and calculation for transmission system. Magnetic flux Density, Inductors and Inductance Magnetic field Intensity due to long current carrying conductors, Inductance of two wire transmission line, Flux linkages with one conductor in a group of conductors, Transposition of power lines, Composite Conductors, Inductance of Composite Conductors, Inductance of double circuit three phase line, Concept of GMD, Bundled conductors, Skin and Proximity effect.

Capacitance of Transmission Lines: Electric Field of a Line of charge, Straight Conductor, The Potential Difference between Two Points due to a line Charge, Two infinite lines of charge, Capacitance of a Two Wire Line, Capacitance of a Three Phase Line with Unsymmetrical Spacing, Capacitance of a double circuit line, Inductance of three phase un symmetrically spaced transmission, Effect of Earth on the Capacitance of conductors.

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Performance of Lines: Representation of Lines, Short Transmission Lines, The Medium Transmission Lines, The Long Transmission Line: The Long Transmission Line, ABCD constants, Ferranti Effect Hyperbolic Form of The Equations, The Equivalent Circuit of a Long Line, Power Flow Through



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Transmission Line, Reactive Compensation of Transmission Line. Series and shunt compensation.

Unit – III [14 Hrs.]

Overhead Line Insulators: Insulator Materials, Types of Insulators, Voltage Distribution over Insulator String, Methods of Equalizing the potential Mechanical Design of Overhead Transmission Lines: The catenary curve, Sag Tension calculation, supports at different levels, Stringing chart, sag Template, Equivalent span, Stringing of Conductors, Vibration and Vibration Dampers

Distribution: Comparison of various Distribution Systems, AC three-phase four-wire Distribution System, Types of Primary Distribution Systems, Types of Secondary Distribution Systems, Voltage Drop in DC Distributors, Voltage Drop in AC Distributors, Kelvin's Law, Limitations of Kelvin's Law, General Design Considerations

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

Insulated Cables: The Insulation, Extra High Voltages Cable, Insulation Resistance of Cable, Grading of Cables, Capacitance of Single Core Cables, Heating of cables, Current rating of cables, Overhead lines Vs Underground Cables, Types of cable

Power System Earthing: Soil Resistivity, Earth Resistance, Tolerable Step and Touch Voltage, Actual Touch and Step Voltages, Design of Earthing Grid.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

Power System Analysis- By John J. Grainger & W. D. Stevenson, Jr, Tata Mcgraw-Hill, 2003 Edition, 15th Reprint, 2010.

- 1. Weedy B.M. and Cory B.J., "Electric Power Systems", 4th Ed., 2008 Wiley India.
- 2. Electrical Power Systems-C.L.Wadhwa, New Age International Publishers, Sixth Edition.
- 3. Power System Analysis & Design- By B. R. Gupta, S. Chand Publications, 3rd Edition, Reprint, 2003.

Subje	ect Code	Name of the Subject	L	T	P	С	QP					
BEL	PE5041	Wind and Solar Energy Systems	3	0	0	3	Α					
		Course Educational Objectives										
CEO1	To analyse	e solar PV and Solar thermal systems										
CEO2	Analyse o	perating conditions like stand alone and grid conn	ected o	of rene	ewable	sourc	ces					
CEO3	Reproduce	e different Storage Systems, concept of Integ	gration	n and	Econ	omics	of					
	Renewable Energy System											
Co	ourse Outco	omes: : Upon successful completion of this course, st	tudents	shoul	d be ab	ole to:						
CO1	Develop	fundamental understanding about Solar Therm	nal an	d Sol	ar Ph	otovo	ltaic					
	systems.											
CO2	Provide ki	nowledge about development of Wind Power plan	nt and	variou	is opei	rationa	al as					
	well as per	rformance parameter/characteristics.										
CO3	Explain th	e contribution of Biomass Energy System in power	er gene	eration	١.							
CO4	Analyse d	lifferent Storage systems, Integration and Econo	mics	of Re	newab	le En	ergy					



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

	Syst	em.													
						CO-P	O & P	SO M	appin	g					
C · ·					PROC	GRAM	ME OU	TCOM	IES					PSOs	
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1		3	3				3							3	
CO2		2	1				1							3	
CO3		1	1				1							2	
CO4		1	1				1							2	
Avg.		1	1.75				1.75							2.5	

SYLLABUS

UNIT-I [12 Hours]

Solar Thermal

Solar radiation at the earth's surface, Solar constant, Spectral distribution, Extraterrestrial Radiation, Solar Terrestrial Radiation, Solar radiation geometry, Computation of $\cos\theta$ for any location having any orientation, Empirical equations for predicting the availability of solar radiation: Monthly average daily and hourly global and diffuse radiation, Beam and Diffuse radiation under cloudless skies, Solar radiation on tilted surfaces: a)Beam radiation, b)Diffuse radiation, c)Reflected radiation, d)Flux on tilted surface.

Instruments for measuring solar radiation, Devices for thermal collection and storage, Thermal applications, designing and Performance analysis of liquid flat plate collector for given heat removal factor and loss coefficient. Introduction to concentrating solar power (CSP) plants using technologies like a) Parabolic troughs b) Linear Fresnel reflector, c) Paraboloid Dish, etc.

UNIT-II [10 Hours]

Solar Photovoltaic

Introduction to family of solar film technology, Single c-Si, Poly c-Si PV Cell, Module and Array, Array Design (factors influencing the electrical design of the solar array): a) Sun Intensity, b)Sun Angle, c) Shadow Effect, d) Temperature Effect, e) Effect of Climate, f) Electrical Load Matching, g) Sun Tracking, Peak Power Point Operation, Electrical characteristics of Silicon PV Cells and Modules, PV System Components, Efficiency of PV system, MPPT of solar system, PV system designing, PV powered water pumping.

UNIT-III [12 Hours]

Wind Energy System

Power Contained in Wind, Thermodynamics of Wind Energy, Efficiency Limit for Wind Energy Conversion, Maximum Energy obtained for a Thrust-operated converter (Efficiency limit), Design of Wind Turbine Rotor, Power-Speed Characteristics, Torque-Speed Characteristics, Wind Turbine Control Systems: a) Pitch Angle Control, b) Stall Control, c) Power Electronics Control, d) Yaw Control, Control Strategy, Wind Speed Statistics, Statistical Wind Speed Distributions, Site and Turbine Selection, Extraction of wind energy and wind turbine power. Introduction to Offshore Wind Energy System and its comparison with Wind Energy System

UNIT -IV [8 Hours]



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Hybrid Systems

- a) Fuel Cells: Operating principles of Fuel Cell, Fuel and Oxidant Consumption, Fuel Cell System Characteristics, Introduction to Fuel Cell Technology and its type, application and limits.
- b) Storage systems: Hydrogen storage: Hydrogen production, relevant properties, Hydrogen as an Engine Fuel, methods of Hydrogen storage.

Batteries: Introduction to Batteries, Elements of Electro Chemical Cell, Battery classification, Battery Parameters, Factors affecting battery performance.

Introduction to other storage technologies: pump storage, SMES, compressed air storage

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. S.P. Sukhatme, "Solar Energy", Tata McGraw Hill
- 2. Mukund R. Patel, "Wind and Power Solar System", CRC Press
- 3. Tony Burton, Nick Jenkins, David Sharpe, "Wind Energy Hand Book-Second Edition", John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., Publication
- 4. Godfrey Boyle, "Renewable Energy", Third edition, Oxford University Press
- 5. Gilbert M. Masters, "Renewable and Efficient Electrical Power Systems", Wiley IEEE Press, August 2004
- 6. Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaics-Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications", PHI Second Edition.
- 7. H. P. Garg, J. Prakash, "Solar Energy-Fundamentals and Applications", Tata McGraw hill Publishing Co. ltd., First Revised Edition.

- 1. D.P.Kothari, K.C.Singal, RakeshRajan, "Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies", PHI Second Edition
- 2. Paul Gipe, "Wind Energy Comes of Age", John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- **3.** Donald L. Klass, "Biomass for Renewable Energy, Fuels, and Chemicals, Elsevier, Academic Press



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Subj	ject Co	de			Na	me of	the Su	ıbject			L	T	P	C	QP
BEL	PE50	42		Е	lectri	cal M	achir	ne De	sign		3	0	0	3	A
					Cou	rse Ed	lucation	onal C	bjecti	ives					•
C	course	Outcor	nes: :	Upon .	succes	sful co	mplet	ion of	this co	ourse, stu	dents s	should	be ab	le to:	
CO1	Unde	rstand 1	the con	struct	ion and	d perfo	rmanc	e char	acteris	stics of ele	ectrical	mach	ines.		
CO2	5 , 5														
CO3 loading of electrical machines															
CO4 Understand the principles of electrical machine design and carry out a basic design of an ac															
	CO4 Understand the principles of electrical machine design and carry out a basic design of an ac CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
C.					PROG	RAMM	IE OU	ГСОМ	ES					PSOs	
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	3											2		
CO2	3	2											1		
CO3	2	1											2		
CO4	1	1											1		
Avg.	2.25	1.75											1.5		
						S	YLL	ABUS	5						

Unit – I [14Hrs]

Introduction

Major considerations in electrical machine design, electrical engineering materials, space factor, choice of specific electrical and magnetic loadings, thermal considerations, heat flow, temperature rise, rating of machines.

Transformers

Sizing of a transformer, main dimensions, kVA output for single- and three-phase transformers, window space factor, overall dimensions, operating characteristics, regulation, no load current, temperature rise in transformers, design of cooling tank, methods for cooling of transformers.

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Induction Motors

Sizing of an induction motor, main dimensions, length of air gap, rules for selecting rotor slots of squirrel cage machines, design of rotor bars & slots, design of end rings, design of wound rotor, magnetic leakage calculations, leakage reactance of polyphase machines, magnetizing current, short circuit current, circle diagram, operating characteristics

Unit – III [14 Hrs.]

Synchronous Machines

Sizing of a synchronous machine, main dimensions, design of salient pole machines, short circuit ratio, shape of pole face, armature design, armature parameters, estimation of air gap length, design of rotor, design of damper winding, determination of full load field mmf, design of field winding, design of turbo alternators, rotor design.

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

Computer aided Design (CAD):



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Limitations (assumptions) of traditional designs, need for CAD analysis, synthesis and hybrid methods, design optimization methods, variables, constraints and objective function, problem formulation. Introduction to FEM based machine design. Introduction to complex structures of modern machines-PMSMs, BLDCs, SRM and claw-pole machines.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text / References:

- 1. A. K. Sawhney, "A Course in Electrical Machine Design", DhanpatRai and Sons, 1970.
- 2. M.G. Say, "Theory & Performance & Design of A.C. Machines", ELBS London.
- 3. S. K. Sen, "Principles of Electrical Machine Design with computer programmes", Oxford and IBH Publishing, 2006.

Subj	ect Co	de			Na	me of	the Su	ıbject			L	T	P	С	QP
BEL	PE50	43		Ind	lustri	al Ele	ectrica	al Sys	stems		3	1	0	4	Α
					Cou	rse Ed	lucati	onal C)bjecti	ves					
C	ourse	Outcor	nes: :	Upon s	succes	sful co	mplet	ion of	this co	ourse, stu	dents s	should	be abl	le to:	
CO1	Unde	erstand	the el	ectric	al wir	ing sy	stems	for re	esiden	tial, com	merci	al and	indus	trial	
	consi	umers,	repres	sentin	g the s	system	ns with	h stan	dard s	ymbols a	and dr	awing	s, SLI).	
CO2															
CO3	Analyze and selectthe proper size of various electrical system components.														
	CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COs					PROGI	RAMM	IE OU'	ГСОМ	ES					PSOs	
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	3											2		
CO2	3	2											1		
CO3	2	1											2		
CO4	1	1											1		
Avg.	2.25	1.75											1.5		

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [14Hrs]

Electrical System Components

LT system wiring components, selection of cables, wires, switches, distribution box, metering system, Tariff structure, protection components- Fuse, MCB, MCCB, ELCB, inverse current characteristics, symbols, single line diagram (SLD) of a wiring system, Contactor, Isolator, Relays, MPCB, Electric shock and Electrical safety practices

Residential and Commercial Electrical Systems

Types of residential and commercial wiring systems, general rules and guidelines for installation, load calculation and sizing of wire, rating of main switch, distribution board and



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

protection devices, earthing system calculations, requirements of commercial installation, deciding lighting scheme and number of lamps, earthing of commercial installation, selection and sizing of components.

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Illumination Systems

Understanding various terms regarding light, lumen, intensity, candle power, lamp efficiency, specific consumption, glare, space to height ratio, waste light factor, depreciation factor, various illumination schemes, Incandescent lamps and modern luminaries like CFL, LED and their operation, energy saving in illumination systems, design of a lighting scheme for a residential and commercial premises, flood lighting.

Unit – III [14 Hrs.]

Industrial Electrical Systems I

HT connection, industrial substation, Transformer selection, Industrial loads, motors, starting of motors, SLD, Cable and Switchgear selection, Lightning Protection, Earthing design, Power factor correction – kVAR calculations, type of compensation, Introduction to PCC, MCC panels. Specifications of LT Breakers, MCB and other LT panel components.

Industrial Electrical Systems II

DG Systems, UPS System, Electrical Systems for the elevators, Battery banks, Sizing the DG, UPS and Battery Banks, Selection of UPS and Battery Banks.

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

Industrial Electrical System Automation

Study of basic PLC, Role of in automation, advantages of process automation, PLC based control system design, Panel Metering and Introduction to SCADA system for distribution automation.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Book/ Reference Books:

- 1. S. L. Uppal and G. C. Garg, "Electrical Wiring, Estimating & Costing", Khanna
- 2. publishers, 2008.
- 3. K. B. Raina, "Electrical Design, Estimating & Costing", New age International, 2007.
- 4. S. Singh and R. D. Singh, "Electrical estimating and costing", DhanpatRai and Co., 1997.
- 5. Web site for IS Standards.
- 6. H. Joshi, "Residential Commercial and Industrial Systems", McGraw Hill Education, 2008.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Ū	ect Coo				Na	me of	the Su	ıbject			L	T	P	C	QP
BELO	DE50	51	0	PTIN	IIZA	ΓΙΟΝ	IN E	NGIN	EER	ING	3	0	0	3	A
					Cou	ırse E	ducati	ional (Object	ives					
CEO1	To k	now t	he for	mulati	on of	differ	ent op	timiz	ation p	problems	•				
CEO2	To se	olve tl	he opti	imizat	ion pr	oblen	is by o	differe	ent cor	nventiona	al metl	nods.			
CEO3	To a	pply b	asic to	echnic	ues ir	solvi	ng the	e real	life op	timizatio	on prol	olems			
Co	ourse (Outco	mes:	: Upor	ı succe	essful e	compl	etion d	f this	course, st	udents	shoul	d be ab	le to:	
CO1	Unde	erstan	d the t	heory	of op	timiza	tion n	netho	ds and	algorith	ms dev	velope	d for s	olving	g
			pes of									-			
CO2	Unde	erstan	d and	apply	the co	ncept	of op	timali	ty crit	eria for v	various	stypes	of		
	optimization problems.														
CO3	Solve various constrained and unconstrained problems in single variable as well as														
	multivariable.														
CO4		_	metho												
CO5									pplyir	ng optimi	ization	techn	iques	in	
	prob	lems o	of Eng	ineeri	_			-							
									apping	9			1		
Cos				ı		RAMN	ME OU	TCOM	IES	T	1	ı		PSOs	1
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1		2	1	2											
CO2		2	1	2											
CO3		2	2	1											
CO4		2	2	2										<u> </u>	
CO5		2	2	2										<u> </u>	↓
Avg.		2	1.6	1.8										<u> </u>	
							SYLL	ABU	\$						

SYLLABUS

UNIT-I [10 Hours]

Idea of Engineering optimization problems, Classification of optimization algorithms, modelling of problems and principle of modelling.

Linear programming: Formulation of LPP, Graphical solution, Simplex method, Big-M method, Revised simplex method, Duality theory and its application, Dual simplex method, Sensitivity analysis in linear programming

UNIT-II [10 Hours]

Transportation problems: Finding an initial basic feasible solution by Northwest Corner rule, Least Cost rule, Vogel's approximation method, Degeneracy, Optimality test, MODI method, Stepping stone method

Assignment problems: Hungarian method for solution of Assignment problems Integer



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Programming: Branch and Bound algorithm for solution of integer Programming Problems

UNIT-III [12 Hours]

Non-linear programming: Introduction to non-linear programming. Unconstraint optimization: Fibonacci and Golden Section Search method.

Constrained optimization with equality constraint: Lagrange multiplier, Projected gradient method

Constrained optimization with inequality constraint: Kuhn-Tucker condition, Quadratic programming.

UNIT -IV [8 Hours]

Queuing models: General characteristics, Markovian queuing model, M/M/1 model, Limited queue capacity, multiple server, Finite sources, Queue discipline.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. Operations Research- Principle and Practice, A. Ravindran, D. T. Philips, J. Solberg, Second edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
- 2. Operation Research, PrabhakarPai ,Oxford University Press
- 3. Optimization for Engineering Design, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd.
- 4. OperationsResearch, H.A.Taha, A.M.Natarajan, P.Balasubramanie, A.Tamilarasi, Pearson Education, Eighth Edition.
- 5. Engineering Optimization, S S Rao, New Age International (P) Ltd, 2003.

- 1. Linear and Non-linear Optimization, Stephen G. Nash, A. Sofer, McGraw Hill, 2ndEdition.
- 2. Engineering Optimization, A.Ravindran, K.M.Ragsdell, G.V.Reklaitis, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, Second edition.
- 3. Operations Research, F.S.Hiller, G.J.Lieberman, Tata McGraw Hill, Eighth Edition, 2005
- **4.** Operations Research, P.K.Gupta, D.S.Hira, S.Chand and Company Ltd, 2014.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

					N	lame o	f the S	Subjec	t		L	T	P	С	QP
Subj	ect Co	de						·							
BEL	OE50	52		Proc	ess ut	ility a	nd in	dusti	ial sa	fety	3	0	0	3	Α
C	ourse	Outco	mes:	: Upa	n suc	cessful	comp	letion	of thi	s course,	students	shoul	d be al	ble to:	
CO1	Expl	ain the	differ	ent ty	pes of	safety	preca	ution t	o be ta	aken in wo	orking e	nviron	ment.		
CO2	Desc	ribe th	e vari	ous sa	fety ru	les and	l regul	lation							
CO3	Unde	erstand	new s	safety	metho	ds									
CO4	CO4 Study the different hazardous effect of accident inside the plant.														
	CO-PO & PSO Mapping CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
Cos	PRO	GRAMI	ME OL	JTCON	ΛES								PSOs		
CUS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1	1											1		
CO2	1	2											1		
CO3	2	1											1		
CO4	2	2											1		
Avg.	1.5	1.5											1		
							SYL	LABU	JS						

UNIT-I [10 Hours]

Hard and Soft water, Requisites of Industrial Water and its uses. Methods of water Treatment such as Chemical Softening and Demineralization, Resins used for Water Softening and Reverse Osmosis. Effects of impure Boiler Feed Water.

UNIT-II [10 Hours]

Properties of Steam, problems based on Steam, Types of Steam Generator such as Solid Fuel Fired Boiler, Waste Gas Fired Boiler and Fluidized Bed Boiler. Scaling and Trouble Shooting. Steam Traps and Accessories.

UNIT-III [12 Hours]

Refrigeration Cycles, Methods of Refrigeration used in Industry and Different Types of Refrigerants such as Mono chlorodifluro Methane, Chlorofluro Carbons and Brins. Refrigerating Effects and Liquefaction Processes.

Compressed air: Classification of Compressor, Reciprocating Compressor, Single Stage and Two Stage Compressor, Velocity Diagram for Centrifugal Compressor, Slip Factor, Impeller Blade Shape. Properties of Air –Water Vapours and use of Humidity Chart. Equipment's used for Humidification, Dehumidification and Cooling Towers.

UNIT -IV [8 Hours]

History of Safety movement–Evolution of modern safety concept-general concepts of management–planning for safety for optimization of productivity-productivity, quality and safety-line and staff functions for safety-budgeting for safety-safety policy. Incident Recall Technique (IRT), disaster control, job safety analysis, safety survey, safety inspection, safety sampling, evaluation of performance of supervisors on safety

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert/MOOCS



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Text Books:

- 1. Eckenfelder, W. W, Jr. "Industrial Water Pollution Control" McGraw-Hill: New York,
- 2. P. L. Ballaney, "Thermal Engineering", Khanna Publisher New Delhi, 1986.

Reference Books:

1. P. N. Ananthanarayan, "Basic Refrigeration & Air conditioning", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2007

Subje	To study the operations performed by OS as a resource manager To understand the different scheduling policies of OS To understand the different memory management techniques															
BELO	DE505	53			Op	eratii	ng Sys	stems			3	0	0	3	A	
					Cou	ırse E	ducati	ional (Object	ives						
CEO1	To ur	ndersta	and ma	in con	nponen	ts of C	S and	their	workin	ıg						
CEO2	To st	udy t	he ope	ration	s perf	ormec	l by O	S as a	resou	ırce man	ager					
CEO3	To ur	ndersta	and the	differ	ent sch	edulin	g poli	cies of	OS							
CEO4	To ur	ndersta	and the	differ	ent me	mory	manag	ement	techni	iques						
CEO5	To ur	ndersta	and pro	cess c	oncurr	ency a	nd syn	chron	ization	1						
Co	ourse (rse Outcomes: : Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Apply	Apply optimization techniques for the improvement of system performance.														
CO2	Abilit	Ability to understand the synchronous and asynchronous communication mechanisms in their														
CO3												e time	and als	О		
							ping C	CPU as	busy	as possib	le.					
CO4	Abilit	ty to c	ompar	e the d												
									appin	<u> </u>						
Cos			2	4	1	RAMN	ME OU			1.0	1 11	1.0	1	PSOs	Τ.	
CO1	1	2	3 2	4	5	6	/	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO2			2		2											
CO2			3		2										+	
CO ₃			2		3											
			2.25		2.33										-	
Avg.			2.23		2.33		 	A IDIT			<u> </u>			L		

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1 (10 Hours)

Operating System Introduction: Operating Systems Objectives and functions, Computer System Architecture, OS Structure, OS Operations, Evolution of Operating Systems - Simple Batch, Multi programmed, time shared, Personal Computer, Parallel, Distributed Systems, Real-Time Systems, Special - Purpose Systems, Operating System services, user OS Interface, System Calls, Types of System Calls, System Programs, Opening System Design and Implementation, OS Structure, Virtual machines.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

UNIT:2 (12 Hours)

Process and CPU Scheduling - Process concepts - The Process, Process State, Process Control Block, Threads, Process Scheduling - Scheduling Queues, Schedulers, Context Switch, Preemptive Scheduling, Dispatcher, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple-Processor Scheduling, Real-Time Scheduling, Thread scheduling, Case studies: Linux, Windows. Process Coordination - Process Synchronization, The Critical section Problem, Peterson's solution, Synchronization Hardware, Semaphores, and Classic Problems of Synchronization, Monitors, Case Studies: Linux, Windows.

UNIT:3 (14 Hours)

Memory Management and Virtual Memory - Logical & physical Address Space, Swapping, Contiguous Allocation, Paging, Structure of Page Table. Segmentation, Segmentation with Paging, Virtual Memory, Demand Paging, Performance of Demanding Paging, Page Replacement Page Replacement Algorithms, Allocation of Frames, Thrashing.

Deadlocks - System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection and Recovery from Deadlock.

UNIT:4 (14 Hours)

File System Interface - The Concept of a File, Access methods, Directory Structure, File System Mounting, File Sharing, Protection, File System Implementation - File System Structure, File System Implementation, Allocation methods, Free-space Management, Directory Implementation, Efficiency and Performance. Mass Storage Structure - Overview of Mass Storage Structure, Disk Structure, Disk Attachment, Disk Scheduling, Disk Management, Swap space Management.

Protection - System Protection, Goals of Protection, Principles of Protection, Domain of Protection, Access Matrix, Implementation of Access Matrix, Access Control, Revocation of Access Rights, Capability-Based Systems, Language-Based Protection.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. Operating System Principles, Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne 8th Edition, Wiley Student Edition.
- 2. Operating systems Internals and Design Principles, W. Stallings, 6th Edition, Pearson.

- 1. Modern Operating Systems, Andrew S Tanenbaum 3rd Edition PHI.
- 2. Operating Systems A concept based Approach, 2nd Edition, D. M. Dhamdhere, TMH.
- 3. Principles of Operating Systems, B. L. Stuart, Cengage learning, India Edition.
- 4. Operating Systems, A. S. Godbole, 2nd Edition, TMH
- 5. An Introduction to Operating Systems, P.C.P. Bhatt, PHI.
- 6. Operating Systems, S, Haldar and A. A. Arvind, Pearson Education.
- 7. Operating Systems, R. Elmasri, A. G. Carrick and D. Levine, McGraw Hill.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL

Subj	ect Cod	le				Subjec	et Cod	e			L	T	P	С	QP
BEL	PC511	10			Pow	er Elec	troni	cs Lab					2	1	
					Cou	rse Edu	ucatio	nal Ob	jective	s	•	•	•	•	
CEO1	This c	course	aims a	t obtai	ning ch	naracter	istics	of pow	er elect	ronic de	evices				
CEO2							ques u	sed in p	ower e	lectron	ics cir	cuits a	nd to	test	
	differ	ent po	wer ele	ctroni	cs conv	erters.									
(Course	Outco	mes: U	Jpon s	success	ful com	pletio	on of th	is cour	se, stud	lents s	hould	be ab	le to:	
CO1	Elucio	Elucidate the basic operation of various power semiconductor devices and passive components. Analyze power electronics circuits													
CO2	Analy	Analyze power electronic circuits Apply power electronic circuits for different loads													
CO3	11.							loads							
CO4	Desig	n vari	ous pov	ver ele	ectronic	circuit	ts								
					C	O-PO	& PS	О Мар	ping						
Cos				P	ROGR	AMME	E OUT	COME	ES					PSOs	
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1				2	2									2	
CO2				2	1									1	
CO3				1	1									1	
CO4				1	1									1	
Avg				1.5	1.25									1.25	

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1.Study of Characteristics of SCR, MOSFET & IGBT
- 2. Gate firing circuits for SCR's
- 3. Single Phase AC Voltage Controller with R and RL Loads
- 4. Single Phase fully controlled bridge converter with R and RL loads
- 5. Forced Commutation circuits (Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D & Class E)
- 6. DC Jones chopper with R and RL Loads
- 7. Single Phase Parallel, inverter with R and RL loads
- 8. Single Phase Cycloconverter with R and RL loads
- 9. Single Phase Half controlled converter with R load
- 10. Three Phase half controlled bridge converter with R-load
- 11. Single Phase series inverter with R and RL loads
- 12. Single Phase Bridge converter with R and RL loads 13. Single Phase dual converter with RL loads



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA

Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Subj	ect Cod	le				Subjec	ct Cod	e			L	T	P	C	QP
BEL	PC512	20	M	licropr	ocesso	rs and	Micro	contr	ollers I	∠ab	0	0	2	1	Α
					Cour	se Edu	catio	nal Ob	jectives	3					
CEO1	To be	come	familia	r with t	he arch	itectur	e and	Instruc	tion set	of Intel	8085	micro	proces	sor	
CEO2	To pro	ovide	practica	al hand	s on ex	perienc	e with	ı Asser	nbly La	nguage l	Progra	ammin	g.		
CEO3	To far	miliar	ize the	student	s with i	nterfac	ing of	variou	s peripl	neral dev	vices v	vith 80)85		
	micro	proce	ssors.												
(Course	Outc	omes: l	Upon si	uccessf	ul com	pletio	n of th	is cours	e, stude	nts sh	ould b	e able	e to:	
CO1	Famil	Familiar with the architecture and Instruction set of Intel 8085 microprocessor Interfacing of microcontroller to various applications													
CO2	Interf	Interfacing of microcontroller to various applications													
CO3	Study	of mi	crocon	troller a	accesso	ries									
CO4	Initial mode		ita to re	gisters	and me	emory	using	immed	iate, reg	gister, di	irect a	nd ind	lirect 1	Addre	ssing
	•				C	0-PO	& PSO	О Мар	ping						
G0				P	ROGR	AMME	E OUT	COMI	ES					PSOs	
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1			2		2										
CO2			2		2										
CO3			1		2										
CO4			2		2										
Avg.			1.75		2										

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

8085

- 1. Addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of two 8 bit numbers
- 2. Smallest/largest number among n numbers in a given data array, Binary to Gray code, Hexadecimal to decimal conversion

Interfacing

- 1. Generate square wave on all lines of 8255 with different frequencies
- 2. Study of stepper motor and its operations

Optional (any two)

- 1. Study of traffic light controller
- 2. Study of elevator simulator
- 3. Generation of square, triangular and saw tooth wave using D to A Converter
- 4. Study of 8253 and its operation(Mode0, Mode2, Mode3)
- 5. Study of Mode0, Mode1 and BSR Mode operation of 8255
- 6. Study of 8279 (keyboard and display interface)
- 7. Study of 8259 Programmable Interrupt Controller
- 8. 8051 Microcontroller: Initialize data to registers and memory using immediate, register, direct and indirect Addressing mode

Optional (any two)

- 1. Addition and subtraction of 16 bit numbers
- 2. Multiplication and division of two 16 bit numbers



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

								ww.gr	<u>ct.cuu</u>						
3 Tran	sfer a b	lock o	f data t	o anoth	er men	nory lo	cation	using	indexin	σ					
	ration of								macxim	5					
									6 bit nu	ımbers,	2's co	mpler	nent o	of a 1	6 bit
number		2012011	,,	p			. , 10101		, 010 110			p.			0 010
	ject Cod	de				Subjec	ct Cod	le			L	T	P	С	QP
	PC513		Elec	trical 1	oower 1				tributi	on lab	0	0	2	1	
					-				jective			Ŭ			
CEO1	To lea	arn the	usage	of pass	ive ele	ments i	in vari	ous Po	wer Tra	ansmissio	on Sys	tems	. Calc	ulatio	ıs
										ling and					
	detail				,			. 1		C					
CEO2	To un	dersta	nd the	factors	affecti	ng Insu	lators	and al	so in Uı	nder Gro	und ca	ables.			
CEO3	To ca	To calculate the various parameters in Distribution System Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: Apply power system fundamentals to the design of a system that meet specific needs.													
Course		Apply power system fundamentals to the design of a system that meet specific needs.													
CO1		Apply power system fundamentals to the design of a system that meet specific needs. Design a power system solution based on the problem requirements and realistic Constraints													
CO2	Desig	Apply power system fundamentals to the design of a system that meet specific needs. Design a power system solution based on the problem requirements and realistic Constraints													
CO3	Deve	Apply power system fundamentals to the design of a system that meet specific needs. Design a power system solution based on the problem requirements and realistic Constraints Develop a major design experience in power a system that prepares them for engineering													
		Design a power system solution based on the problem requirements and realistic Constraints													
CO4	Desig	n a Tr	ansmis	sion an						m					
						O-PO									
COs					ROGR									PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1			2	2									1		
CO2			2	2									1		
CO3			1	2									1		
CO4			2	3									1		
Avg			1.75	2.25									1		
			I	LIST O	F EXI	PERIM	IENT	S (Any	8 Exp	eriments	s)				
1.			Ferran												
2.			on of A												
3.			on of st			<i>7</i> .									
4.			nce me												
5.	Series	and sh	nunt caj	pacitan	ce com	putatio	n in tr	ansmis	sion lin	ie.					

- 6. Transformer oil test.
- 7. Study of various lightning arresters.
- 8. Distribution system power factor improvement using switched capacitor.
- 9. Software based design of the transmission & distribution network of a city.
- 10. Measurement of ground resistivity and ground electrode resistance.
- 11. To simulate a small Hydro Plant.
- 12. Study and Operation of HVDC Link.
- **13.** Study and operation of Static VAR compensator

Subject Code	Subject Code	L	T	P	С	QP
--------------	--------------	---	---	---	---	----



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

BEI	EC5150		Skill	devel	lopme	nt proj	ect &	Hands	on tra	ining	0	0	2	1	A
								nal Ob						ı	
CEO1	To imp	rove	stude	nts' E	mplo	yabilit	y skill	s and r	nake tl	nem inc	lustry	ready	7.		
CEO2	To Dev	velop	Grou	p and	team	thinki	ng ski	lls of tl	he stud	lents.					
	Course O	utco	mes: U	pon s	uccess	ful con	npletio	on of th	is cour	se, stud	ents sl	nould i	be abl	e to:	
CO1	Identif	y the	benef	its of	devel	oping	'soft s	skills'							
CO2															
CO3 Identify the emotional richness of an asset															
CO4 Develop Group and Team thinking skills															
	CO4 Develop Group and Team thinking skills CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
COa				P	ROGI	RAMM	E OU	ГСОМІ	ES					PSOs	
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1									2	2					
CO2									2	1					
CO3									0	2					
CO4									2	2					
Avg									1.5	1.75					
					L	IST OF	EXP	ERIMI	ENTS						

Competency 1: Career View

Introduction to the EES Course-Importance of career, industry watch etc.

Statement of Purpose-1

Statement of Purpose-2

Presentation Techniques-1

Presentation Techniques-2

Attitude-1: Required for Job or Entrepreneurial Career

Attitude-2: How to Improve Attitude: Case Studies

Competency 2: Principles of effective communication

Business Vocabulary-1

Business Vocabulary-2

Resume Preparation-1: Layout, Format, Power Verbs etc

Resume Preparation-2: Discussion of How to-Incorporate Attributes, Analysis

Business Correspondence-1 Technical report Writing-1- Layout, Format

Business Correspondence-2 Technical report writing- 2-Language

Business Correspondence-3 Business/ Technical Proposal writing

Business Correspondence - 4

Adaptability: Cases and Workouts

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert/MOOCS



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

UG IN Electrical Engineering

VI SEMESTER [THIRD YEAR] [105-125]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С	QP
			THEORY					
1	PC	BELPC6010	Switch Gear & Protection	3	1	0	4	A
2	PC	BELPC6020	Electrical& Electronics Measurements	3	0	0	3	A
3	PC	BELPC6030	Electrical Drives	3	0	0	3	Α
		BELPE6041	Communication Engineering					
4	PE	BELPE6042	Computer aided Design of Electrical Machines	3	0	0	3	A
		BELPE6043	Advanced Power Electronics					
		BELOE6051	Organizational behavior					
5	OE	BELOE6052	Green buildings and Energy Conversion	3	0	0	3	A
		BELOE6053	Computer Organisation					
		BELOE6054	Power plant Engineering					
		PRACT	ICAL / SESSIONAL					
6	PC	BELPC6110	Energy Management & Auditing Lab	0	0	2	1	
7	PC	BELPC6120	Electric & Electronic Measurements Lab	0	0	2	1	
	PC	BELPC6130	Electrical Drives Lab	0	0	2	1	
9	PC	BELPC6140	Advanced Laboratory-I: Electrical Simulation Lab	0	0	2	1	
10	EC	BTPEC6160	#Soft Skill and Employability Skill	0	0	2	1	
		ТОТА	L CL G II	15	1	10	21	

#To be conducted by the Training & Placement Department of the College



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

BELPC6010 Switch gear & Protection 3 1 4 A Course Educational Objectives													
Course Educational Chiectives													
Course Educational Objectives													
To introduce students to power system protection and switchgear.													
To teach students theory and applications of the main components used in power system													
protection for electric machines, transformers, bus bars, overhead and underground feeders.													
To teach students the theory, construction, applications of main types Circuit breakers, Relays													
for protection of generators, transformers and protection of feeders from over-voltages and													
other hazards. It emphasis on neutral grounding for overall protection													
To develop an ability and skill to design the feasible protection systems needed for each main													
part of a power system in students.													
Course Outcomes: : <i>Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to</i> : CO1 Know about various protective systems													
Analyze different applications of the relays, circuit breakers; grounding for different elements of													
power system is also discussed in the subject.													
Ability to discuss recovery and Restricting.													
Analyse the characteristics of Oil circuit Breaker, Air Blast circuit Breakers, SF6 Circuit Breaker.													
5 Analyse the characteristics of lighting arresters													
CO-PO & PSO Mapping													
11 0													
PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOs													
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3													
2 2 1 2													
3 2 1 2													
3 2 1 1 1 1													
2 2													
3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2													

Unit – I [12 Hrs]

Circuit Breakers: Elementary principles of arc interruption, Recovery, Restriking Voltage and Recovery voltages. - Restriking Phenomenon, Average and Max. RRRV, Numerical Problems. CurrentChopping and Resistance Switching. CB ratings and Specifications: Types and Numerical Problems. —Auto-reclosures.

Description and Operation of following types of circuit breakers: Minimum Oil Circuit breakers, AirBlast Circuit Breakers, Vacuum and SF6 circuit breakers.

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Electromagnetic and Static Relays

Principle of Operation and Construction of Attracted armature, Balanced Beam, induction Disc



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

andInduction Cup relays. Relays Classification: Instantaneous, DMT and IDMT types. Application of relays: Over current/ under voltage relays, Direction relays, Differential Relays and Percentage Differential Relays.

Universal torque equation, Distance relays: Impedance, Reactance and Mho and Off-Set Mho relays, Characteristics of Distance Relays and Comparison. Static Relays: Static Relays verses electromagnetic Relays.

Unit – III [12 Hrs.]

Protection

Generator Protection: Protection of generators against Stator faults, Rotor faults, and Abnormal Conditions. Restricted Earth fault and Inter-turn fault Protection. Numerical Problems on % Winding Unprotected.

Transformer Protection: Percentage Differential Protection, Numerical Problem on Design of CT sRatio, Buchholtz relay Protection.

Feeder and Bus-Bar Protection: Over Current, Carrier Current and Three-Zone distance relay protection using Impedance relays. Translay Relay. Protection of Bus bars – Differential protection.

Unit – IV [12 Hrs.]

Neutral Grounding & Protection against over voltages

Grounded and Ungrounded Neutral Systems.- Effects of Ungrounded Neutral on system Performance. Methods of Neutral Grounding: Solid, Resistance, Reactance –Arcing Grounds and Grounding Practices.

Generation of Over Voltages in Power Systems.-Protection against Lightning over Voltages – Valve type and Zinc-Oxide Lighting Arresters. Insulation and Coordination -BIL, Impulse Ratio, Standard Impulse Test Wave, Volt-Time Characteristics and Insulation Co-ordination

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Book:

- 1. Sunil S Rao "Switchgear Protection & Power Systems", Khanna Publishers
- 2. Badari Ram & D.N Viswakarma "Power System Protection and Switchgear", TMH publications

- 1. Paithankar and S.R.Bhide, "Fundamentals of Power System Protection", PHI, 2003.
- 2. T S Madhav Rao, "Power System Protection: Static Relays", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd edition
- 3. CR Mason, "Art & Science of Protective Relaying", Wiley Eastern Ltd.
- 4. 4.Cl Wadhwa, "Electrical Power Systems", New Age international (P) Limited, Publishers, 3rdediton
- 5. "Hand Book of Switchgears by BHEL", TMH Publications



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Subject Code					Na	me of	the Su	bject			L	T	P	С	QP	
BEL	PC602	0	Electrical and Electronics Measurements							nts	3			3	Α	
					Coı	ırse Eo	ducation	onal O	bjecti	ves						
CEO1	To introduce students to monitor, analyze and control any physical system.															
CEO2	To understand students how different types of meters work and their construction															
CEO3	To provide a student a knowledge to design and create novel products and solutions for real life problems.															
CEO4	To introduce students a knowledge to use modern tools necessary for electrical projects															
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:																
CO1	Test and troubleshoot electronic circuits using various measuring instruments.															
CO2	Understand the construction and working of different measuring instruments.															
CO3	Understand the construction and working of different AC and DC bridges and its applications.															
CO4	Analyze different type of interferences, its causes and methods for its reduction.															
CO5	Relate and apply the appropriate measuring techniques to real time applications															
CO6						nal and	lanaly	zers fo	r analy	zing dig	gital sig	nal to j	provide	e with		
	mean	ing ful	ll infor	matior												
	1								pping				П			
COs		PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1	1	2													1	
CO2	2	2													1	
CO3	1	2														
CO4	2	2														
CO5	1	1														
CO6	2	1														
Avg.	1.5	1.67														
SYLLABUS																

Unit – I [12 Hrs]

Measurement and Error: Definition, Accuracy and Precision, Significant Figures, Types of Errors, Standards of Measurement: Classification of Standards, Electrical Standards, IEEE Standards

Types of measuring instrument: (Ammeter and Voltmeter: Derivation for Deflecting Torque of; PMMC, MI (attraction and repulsion types), Electro Dynamometer and Induction type Ammeters and Voltmeters. Energy meters and wattmeter, Construction, Theory and Principle of operation of Electro-Dynamometer and Induction type wattmeter, compensation, creep, error, testing, Single Phase and Poly-phase Induction type Watt-hour meters. Frequency Meters: Vibrating reed



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

type, electrical resonance type, Power Factor Meters.

Unit - II [14 Hrs]

Measurement of Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance: Resistance: Measurement of Low Resistance by Kelvin's Double Bridge, Measurement of Medium Resistance, Measurement of High Resistance, Measurement of Resistance of Insulating Materials, Portable Resistance Testing set (Meg ohmmeter), Measurement of Insulation Resistance when Power is ON, Measurement of Resistance of Earth Connections. Inductance: Measurement of Self Inductance by Ammeter and Voltmeter, and AC Bridges(Maxwell's, Hay's, & Anderson Bridge), Measurement of Mutual Inductance by Felici's Method, and as Self Inductance. Capacitance: Measurement of Capacitance by Ammeter and Voltmeter, and AC Bridges (Owen's, Schering & Wien's Bridge), Screening of Bridge Components and WagnorEarthing Device, Transducer: Strain Gauges, Thermistors, Thermocouples, Linear Variable Differential Transformer (LVDT), Capacitive Transducers, Peizo-Electric transducers, Optical Transducer, Torque meters, inductive torque transducers, electric tachometers, photo-electric tachometers, Hall Effect Transducer.

Unit – III [12 Hrs]

Galvanometer: Construction, Theory and Principle of operation of D'Arsonval, Vibration (Moving Magnet & Moving Coil types), and Ballistic Galvanometer, Influence of Resistance on Damping, Logarithmic decrement, Calibration of Galvanometers, Galvanometer Constants, Measurement of Flux and Magnetic Field by using Galvanometers, Potentiometer: Construction, Theory and Principle of operation of DCPotentiometers (Crompton, Vernier, Constant Resistance, & Deflection Potentiometer), and AC Potentiometers (Drysdale-Tinsley & Gall-Tinsley Potentiometer)

Unit – IV [12 Hrs]

Current Transformer and Potential Transformer: Construction, Theory, Characteristics and Testing of CTs and PTs, Electronic Instruments for Measuring Basic Parameters: Amplified DC Meters, AC Voltmeters using Rectifiers, True RMS Voltmeter, Considerations for choosing an Analog Voltmeter, Digital Voltmeters (Block Diagrams only), Q-meter, Oscilloscope: Block Diagrams, Delay Line, Multiple Trace, Oscilloscope Probes, Oscilloscope Techniques, Introduction to Analog and Digital Storage Oscilloscopes, Measurement of Frequency, Phase Angle, and Time Delay using Oscilloscope.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

- 1. Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments Golding & Widdis 5th Edition, Reem Publication.
- 2. Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques Helfrick& Cooper Pearson Education.

Reference Books:

1. A Course in Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation – A K Sawhney – DhanpatRai& Co.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

- 2. Electronic Instrumentation H C Kalsi 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 3. Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation Oliver & Cage Tata McGraw Hill.

Subject Code					Na	ame of	the S	ubject			L	T	Р	С	QP				
BEL	PC60	30			ELE	ECTR	IC D	RIVE	ES		3	0	0	3	Α				
Course	Educa	tional	Object	ives															
CEO1	To provide students with a strong back ground in different types of electrical drives.																		
CEO2	To train the students to have the solid foundation in mathematical and technical concepts																		
	required to engineering problems.																		
CEO3	To prepare the students to excel in post graduate programs or to succeed in industry.																		
CEO4	To provide a foundation in the theory and applications of electrical machinery and their different																		
	types with respect to their control																		
Course Outcomes: : Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:																			
CO1	Understand the stable steady state operation and transient dynamics of motor-load system																		
CO2	Analyze characteristics and different control strategies of solid state DC motors drives																		
CO3	Classify the role of power electronic converters in the control of DC motors drives																		
CO4	Disti	nguisł	n the ch	aracte	ristics	and co	ontrol	of var	ious In	duction	motor d	rives							
CO5										or drives	s used ir	n Indus	tries						
CO6	Deve	elop th	e digita	ıl contı						drives									
						CO-P	O & F	SO N	Iappi n	ıg									
Cos	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES												PSOs						
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3				
CO1			2	2									1						
CO2			3	3									2						
CO3			2	2									2						
CO4			2	2									2						
CO5			2	2									2						
CO6			2	1									1						
Avg.			2.16	2									1.67						

SYLLABUS

UNIT I- REVIEW OF ELECTRIC DRIVES

08 HOURS

Fundamentals of Electric Drives-Advantage of Electric Drives-selection of Motor power rating-Thermal model of motor for heating and cooling - Classes of duty cycle-Determination of motor rating -control of Electric drives- modes of operation - speed control and drive classifications closed loop control of drives.

UNIT II- CONTROL OF DC DRIVES

10 HOURS

DC Motor Drives:-DC motor and their performance-Braking - Transient analysis - Ward Leonard drives - Transformer and uncontrolled rectifier control - controlled rectifier fed DC drives - Chopper controlled DC drives - Time ratio control and current limit control - Single, two and four quadrant operations - Effect of ripples on the DC motor performance.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

UNIT III- CONTROL OF AC DRIVES

14 HOURS

Induction Motor Drives-Stator control-Stator voltage and frequency control-VSI,CSI and cyclo converter fed induction motor drives —open loop and closed VVVF control - Rotor resistance control and slip power recovery schematic control of rotor resistance using DC chopper-Vector Control basic concepts.

Synchronous Motor Drives: - Speed control of three phase synchronous motors Voltage and current source fed synchronous motor-Cyclo converter fed synchronous motors-Effects of harmonics on the performance of AC motors

UNIT-IV: DIGITAL TECHNIQUE IN SPEED CONTROL

08 HOURS

Digital Control and Drive Applications-Digital technique in speed control of electric drive system-Advantages and limitations - microcontroller based control of drives- selection of drives and control schemes for electrical vehicle Application, paper mills, lifts and cranes.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. Dubey.G.K. "Fundamentals of Electrical drives", Narora publications, 1995.
- 2. Bose. B.K. "Power Electronics and Variable frequency drives", 1st edition, IEEE Press Standard Publications 2002.

- 1. Mazidi and Mazidi, "Intel 8051 Microcontrollers", Pearson education, India, 2006.
- 2. R. Krishnan, "Electric motor drives Modeling, Analysis and Control", 1st edition, Pearson Publications. 2009.
- 3. Gaekward, "Analog and Digital control systems", Wiley Eastern Ltd, 1989.
- 4. VedamSubramanyan, "Thyristor control of Electrical Drives", Tata McGraw Hill, Publications, 1996.
- 5. Bimal K. Bose, "Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives", Prentice Hall of India, 2005

Subject	Code	Name of the Subject	L	T	P	C	QP					
BELPE	6041	Communication Engineering	3	0	0	3	Α					
Course Outcomes: : Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:												
CO1	Derive tim	e domain and frequency domain equations for all fe	orms o	of amp	litude	modul	ation					



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

	Schemes.															
CO2	Student understand the basic knowledge necessary for transmitting and receiving information														on	
CO3	Student understand different types of modulation and demodulation															
CO4	Student can solve analog and digital modulation problems															
CO5	Explain various methods of generating and detecting different forms of amplitude modulation.												ion.			
CO6	Compare the performance of communication system by evaluating the figure of merit for												it for			
	different schemes of modulation.															
CO-PO & PSO Mapping																
Coa	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES													PSOs		
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1			2	2												
CO2			2	3												
CO3			2	2												
CO4			2	2												
CO5			2	2												
CO6			1	1												
Avg.			1.83	2						_						
						-	VII	ARII								

SYLLABUS

Unit:1 (10hrs)

INTRODUCTION:

Elements of an Electrical Communication System, Communication Channels and their Characteristics, Mathematical Models for Communication Channels

FREQUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS OF SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS:

Signals and their classifications, Fourier series, Fourier Transforms, Properties of Fourier transform, Power and Energy, Energy Spectral Density, Power Spectral Density, Sampling and Band limited signals, Band pass signals

Unit - II [12Hrs]

ANALOG SIGNAL TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION: Introduction to modulation, Amplitude Modulation (AM), Angle Modulation, Radio and Television broadcasting

Unit – III [10 Hrs.]

PULSE MODULATION SYSTEMS: Introduction, Sampling Theorem, Pulse amplitude modulation, Pulse Time Modulation

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

PULSE MODULATION SYSTEMS: Introduction, Sampling Theorem, Pulse amplitude modulation, Pulse Time Modulation

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

- 1. John G.Proakis, M. Salehi, COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS ENGINEERING, 2nd ed. New Delhi, India: PHI Learning Private Limited, 2009.; Selected portion from Chapter 1,2 and 3 for module MODULE-I and MODULE-II of the course.
- 2. R.P Singh and S.D Sapre, COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS Analog & Digital, 2nd ed. New Delhi,



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

India: Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2009; Selected portions from Chapter 7 and 8 of the book for MODULE-III.

- 3. 3. Simon Haykin, An Introduction to Analog and Digital Communications, John Wiley and Sons
- 4. 4. B.P. Lathi, Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems, Oxford

Reference Books:

- 1. Taub, Schilling, Saha, Taub's Principles of Communication Systems, TMH.
- 2. Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems, by B.P. Lathi, Oxford
- 3. A.B. Carlson and P.B.Crilly, "Communication Systems An Introduction to Signals and Noise in Electrical Communication", 5th Edn., TMH

Subject	Code				Name	of the	Subje	ect			L	Т	Р	С	QP	
BELPE60	42	Co	omput	er Aid	ed An	alysis a	and D	esign	of Ma	chines	3			3	Α	
					Cou	ırse Ed	ucatio	nal Ol	bjectiv	ves						
CEO1	To lay	the f	oundat	ion of e	efficie	nt desig	gn and	opera	tion o	f motors	& gen	erators	in mo	dern da	ıy	
	autom	otive,	domes	stic and	renev	vable e	nergy	systen	ns.							
CEO2									of stru	ctural as	sessme	nt, elec	ctroma	gnetic		
				nal and												
CEO3	_							•		A) softwa		•	gn proj	ects wh	nich	
					•			•		electric 1						
		urse Outcomes: : Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: Acquired knowledge about computer aided design of machines.														
CO1																
CO2		Theoretically able to investigate and assess design peculiarities and properties according their														
		Theoretically able to investigate and assess design peculiarities and properties according their specific working conditions. Able to Formulate and solve the optimum design problems with computers.														
CO3												ers.				
CO4										softwar						
CO5				_	e and	unders	tandin	g for t	he for	mulatior	and ar	nalysis	of elec	etrical		
	engine	ering	proble	ms												
	П					CO-PO	& PS	O Map	ping				1			
COs	PROG			ГСОМЕ		1		ı	ı	1	,		PSO	_	_	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1			1	1	2											
CO2			3	2	3											
CO3			2	2	3											
CO4			3	3	3											
CO5			3	2	2											
Avg.			2.4	2	2.6											
CVIIAD	116															

SYLLABUS

Unit I: [10 Hrs.]

CONCEPT OF COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND OPTIMIZATION

Introduction; Computer Aided Design; Explanation of details of flow chart; Input data to be fed into the program; Applicable constraints Max or Minimum permissible limits; Output data to be



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

printed after execution of program; Various objective parameters for optimization in an electrical machine; Selection of optimal design; Explanation of lowest cost and significance of "Kg/KVA"; Flowcharts.

UNIT II: BASIC CONCEPTS OF DESIGN

[12 Hrs.]

Introduction: Specification; Output coefficient; Importance of specific loadings; Electrical **Materials:** Conducting Materials, Insulating Materials and Magnetic Materials; Magnetic circuit calculations; General procedure for calculation of Amp-Turns; Heating and Cooling; **Modes of heat dissipation:** Standard ratings of Electrical machines; Ventilation schemes in static machines (Transformers) and in rotating machines; Quantity of cooling medium; Types of enclosures; General design procedure; Steps to get optimal design.

UNIT III: [08 Hrs.]

APPLICATION OF FINITE ELEMENT METHOD IN DESIGN:

Introduction: Basics of Finite element, Shape functions, Single element computation. Assembly of elemental coefficient matrix, Global coefficient matrix, Application of FEM technique for design problems. Use of open source FEM software for 2D design. Computation of Capacitance of capacitor, cable, multi dielectric cable through FEM, Computation of electrostatic field for various geometry, skin and proximity effect in conductors

UNIT IV: [14 Hrs.]

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL APPARATUS:

Introduction: Flowcharts and programs for computer aided design of Starters, field regulators, small transformers, choke coils. 2D FEM open source software based electrical apparatus design **COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN OF DC MACHINES**: Introduction; Flowcharts and programs for computer aided design of DC machines. 2D FEM open source software based DC machine part design

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN OF TRANSFORMERS:Introduction; Flowcharts and programs for computer aided design of transformers. 2D FEM open source software based transformer part design.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text books / Reference Books:

- 1. Computer aided design of electrical machines K M Vishnu Murthy, B S Publications
- 2. Computer aided design of electrical machines Maurya, Jallan, Shukla, Kataria publication
- 3. An Introduction to the Finite Element Method J Reddy, TMH Publication

Subject (Code	Name of the Subject	L	T	P	С	QP				
BELPE6	5043	Advanced Power electronics	3	0	0	3	A				
BELPE6043 Advanced Power electronics 3 0 0 3 A Course Educational Objectives To develop different types of skills so that students are able to acquire following competency:											
BELPE6043 Advanced Power electronics 3 0 0 3 A Course Educational Objectives To develop different types of skills so that students are able to acquire following competency:											
CEO1	to provide	exposure of some power electronic converters that a	e utilize	d by th	e indus	stries					



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

CEO2	To p	rovide	utilitie	es that	are no	ot taug	ht in t	he bas	ic cour	rses on Po	wer Ele	ectroni	cs		
Course	Outco	omes:	: Upon	succ	essful e	compl	etion (of this	course	e, student	s shoul	d be al	ole to:		
CO1	Eval	uate d	ifferent	dc-do	voltag	ge regi	ulators								
CO2	Simu	ılate a	nd anal	yze re	sonant	conv	erters								
CO3	Selec	et appi	opriate	phase	e shifti	ng cor	ivertei	for a	multi-p	oulse con	verter				
CO4	Evaluate various multi-level inverter configurations Compare various FACTS devices for VAR compensation														
CO5	5 Compare various FACTS devices for VAR compensation														
CO-PO	CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
Cos	& PSO Mapping PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOs														
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2		2										2		
CO2	1		2										1		
CO3	1		2										2		
CO4	2		1										1		
CO5	1.5		1.75										2		
Avg.	2		2										1.5		

UNIT I: 12 hrs

Switching Voltage Regulators

Introduction; Linear power supply (voltage regulators); Switching voltage regulators; Review of basic dc-dc voltage regulator configurations -Buck, Boost, Buck-Boost converters and their analysis for continuous and discontinuous mode; Other converter configurations like Flyback converter, Forward converter, Half bridge, Full bridge configurations, Push-pull converter, C'uk converter, Sepic Converter; Design criteria for SMPS; Multi-output switch mode regulator

SYLLABUS

UNIT II: 8 hrs

Resonant Converters

Introduction, Need of resonant converters, Classification of resonant converters, Load resonant converters, Resonant switch converters, zerovoltage switching dc-dc converters, zero current switching dc-dc converters, clamped voltage topologies

UNIT III: 7hrs

Multi-level converters

Need for multi-level inverters, Concept of multi-level, Topologies for multi-level: Diode Clamped, Flying capacitor and Cascaded H-bridge multilevel Converters configurations; Features and relative comparison of these configurations applications, Introduction to carrier based PWM technique for multi-level converters

UNIT IV: 7hrs

Multipulse Converters

Concept of multi-pulse, Configurations for m-pulse (m=12,18,24) converters, Different phase shifting transformer (Y-1, Y-2, Y-Z1 and Y-Z2) configurations for multi-pulse converters, Application

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

1. Ned Mohan, Tore M. Undeland and William P. Robbins, "Power Electronics – Converters, Applications and Design", John Willey & sons, Inc., 3rd ed., 2003.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

- 2. 2. Muhammad H. Rashid, "Power Electronics Circuits, Devices and Applications", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd ed., 2009.
- 3. Bin Wu, "High Power Converters and AC Drives", John Willey & sons, Inc., 2006.
- 4. 4. Derek A. Paice "Power Electronic Converter Harmonics Multipulse Methods for Clean Power", IEEE Press, 1996.

Subj	ect Co	de			Na	ame of	f the S	ubject			L	T	P	С	QP
BELO	DE60	51		(Organ	nisatio	onal B	Behavi	our		3	0	0	3	A
								tional (-						
CEO1	To de	evelop	an un	derstar	ding o	of the l	behavi	our of	indivio	duals and	groups	inside	organi	zations	S
CEO2										g individ			sonal,	and g	roup
										ide of org					
CEO3		•			•		_	hts and	d prob	lem-solv	ing cap	oabiliti	ies for	effecti	ively
				ganiza		_									
	Course Outcomes: : Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: Define, explain and illustrate a range of organizational behaviour theories.														
CO1	Define, explain and illustrate a range of organizational behaviour theories. Analyse the behaviour of individuals and groups in organizations in terms of organizational														
CO2															
	behaviour theories, models and concepts.														
CO3	To explain group dynamics and demonstrate skills required for working in groups (team building)														
604			oto off	antiro1	in o	mal am	1	on form	ma a h a	ut organi	zationa	1 hahai	vioum t	haamiaa	and
CO4										hetorical			viour t	neories	and
CO5										dimensi			exami	ne vai	rious
003		nizatio) C	artare	una	deseri	00 105	difficust	ons un	ia to	CAUIII	ne va	Tous
	3-8			×-6		CO-P	O & F	PSO M	appin	g					
								JTCOM		<u> </u>				PSOs	
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1							2	2							
CO2							2	3							
CO3							2	3							
CO4							2	2							
CO5							2	2							
Avg.							2	2.4							
			•			•	SYLI	LABU	S		•		-	-	_



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Unit – I [14Hrs]

Fundamentals of OB: Definition, scope and importance of OB, Relationship between OB and the individual, Evolution of OB, Theoretical framework (cognitive), behaviouristic and social cognitive), Limitations of OB.

Attitude: Importance of attitude in an organization, Right Attitude, Components of attitude, Relationship between behaviour and attitude, Developing Emotional intelligence at the workplace, Job attitude, Barriers to changing attitudes.

Personality and values: Definition and importance of Personality for performance, The Myers-Briggs Type Indicator and The Big Five personality model, Significant personality traits suitable to the workplace (personality and job – fit theory), Personality Tests and their practical applications.

Perception: Meaning and concept of perception, Factors influencing perception, Selective perception, Attribution theory, Perceptual process, Social perception (stereotyping and halo effect).

Motivation: Definition & Concept of Motive & Motivation, The Content Theories of Motivation (Maslow's Need Hierarchy & Herzberg's Two Factor model Theory), The Process Theories (Vroom's expectancy Theory & Porter Lawler model), Contemporary Theories – Equity Theory of Work Motivation.

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Foundations of Group Behaviour: The Meaning of Group & Group behaviour & Group Dynamics, Types of Groups, The Five – Stage Model of Group Development.

Managing Teams: Why Work Teams, Work Teams in Organization, Developing Work Teams, Team Effectiveness & Team Building.

Leadership: Concept of Leadership, Styles of Leadership, Trait Approach Contingency Leadership Approach, Contemporary leadership, Meaning and significance of contemporary leadership, Concept of transformations leadership, Contemporary theories of leadership, Success stories of today's Global and Indian leaders.

Unit – III [14 Hrs.]

Organizational Culture: Meaning & Definition of Organizational Culture, creating & Sustaining Organizational Culture, Types of Culture (Strong vs. Weak Culture, Soft Vs. Hard Culture & Formal vs. Informal Culture), Creating Positive Organizational Culture, Concept of Workplace Spirituality.

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

Organizational Change: Meaning, Definition & Nature of Organizational Change, Types of Organizational Change, Forces that acts as stimulants to change.

Implementing Organizational Change: How to overcome the Resistance to Change, Approaches to managing Organizational Change, Kurt Lewin's-Three step model, Seven Stage model of Change &Kotter's Eight-Step plan for Implementing Change, Leading the Change Process, Facilitating Change, Dealing with Individual & Group Resistance, Intervention Strategies for Facilitating Organizational Change, Methods of Implementing Organizational Change,



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Developing a Learning Organization.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books/Reference books:

- 1. Understanding Organizational Behaviour, Parek, Oxford
- 2. Organizational Behaviour, Robbins, Judge, Sanghi, Pearson.
- 3. Organizational Behaviour, K. Awathappa, HPH.
- 4. Organizational Behaviour, VSP Rao, Excel
- 5. Introduction to Organizational Behaviour, Moorhead, Griffin, Cengage.
- 6. Organizational Behaviour, Hitt, Miller, Colella, Wiley

Subject	Code	;			Na	ame o	f the S	Subje	ct		L	T	P	С	QP
BELOE	E6053	3	G	reen	Build	lings	& En	ergy	Conv	ersion	3			3	A
Course	Educ	catior	nal Ol	ojecti	ves										
CEO1										e current g					
				•		applic	ations	of gr	een bu	uilding as a	ı practi	ce not	just a	trend.	Upon
			of the												
CEO2	Stud	ents sl	nould l	nave a	n unde	erstanc	ding of	f core	buildi	ng science	fundan	nentals			
Course	Outo	comes	: Upo	n succ	essful	l comp	oletion	of the	is cou	rse, studen	ts shou	ld be a	ble to:		
CO1	Impo	ortanc	e of t	he gre	en bu	ıilding	gs and	l its si	te sel	ection					
CO2	Envi	Importance of the green buildings and its site selection Environmentally friendly building materials and technologies Integrating renewable energy technologies													
CO3	Integ	Integrating renewable energy technologies Analyze different renewable source with case study.													
CO4	Ana	lyze d	liffere	nt ren	ewab	le sou	irce w	ith ca	se stu	ıdy.					
CO5	Impa	acts o	f clim	atic c	onditi	ons o	n gree	en bui	lding	design					
						CO-F	PO &	PSO	Map	ping					
C	PRO	GRAM	ME O	JTCON	ΛES								PSOs		
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1				2			2								2
CO2				2			2								2
CO3				3			2								2
CO4				2			2								2
CO5				2			1								2
Avg.				2.2			1.8								2
_	_						CITAT	TAD	TIC						

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [14Hrs]

Green Buildings: Definition of Green Buildings, typical features of green buildings, benefits of Green Buildings- Sustainable site selection and planning of buildings to maximize comfort, day lighting, ventilation, planning for storm water drainage



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Environmentally friendly building materials and technologies: Natural Materials like bamboo, timber, rammed earth, stabilized mud blocks, hollow blocks, lime & lime-pozzolanacements, materials from agro and industrial waste, ferro-cement and ferro-concrete, alternative roofing systems, various paints reducing the heat gain of the building, etc.

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Energy and resource conservation: Need for energy conservation, various forms of energy used in buildings, embodied energy of materials, energy used in transportation and construction processes- water conservation systems in buildings-water harvesting in buildings – waste to energy management in residential complexes or gated communities.

Use of renewable energy resources: Wind and Solar Energy Harvesting, potential of solar energy in India and world, construction and operation of various solar appliances, success case studies of fully solar energy based buildings in India.

Unit – III [14 Hrs.]

Climate Design: Local climatic conditions – temperature, humidity, wind speed and direction-impact of climate change on built environment – comforts: the desirable conditions – Principles of thermal design – means of thermal –light and lighting-building acoustics- energy efficient lighting, Ventilation and air quality requirement, various techniques for passive cooling, garden roofs, case studies for passive cooling and thermal comfort.

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

Green Building Rating Systems: Introduction to Leadership in Energy and Environment Design (LEED), Green Rating systems for Integrated Habitat Assessment – Modular wastewater treatment systems for built environment – Building automation and building management systems.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. Alternative building materials and technologies' by K.S. Jagadish, B.V. Venkatarama Reddy and K.S. Nanjunda Rao.
- 2. Non-Conventional Energy Resources' by G. D. Rai, Khanna Publishers.

Subject Code	Name of the Subject	L	T	P	С	QP
BELOE6053	Computer Organization	3	0	0	3	A



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

					Cou	rse Ed	lucati	onal C	bjecti	ves					
C	ourse (Outcor	nes: :	Upon .	succes	sful co	mplet	ion of	this co	ourse, sti	idents :	should	be ab	le to:	
CO1	Draw	the	functi	onal	block	diagi	am c	of a s	single	bus ar	chitec	ture	of a	comp	uter
	andI	Descri l	e the	e fun	ction	of t	he in	struct	ion ex	xecution	cycle	e, RT	L int	erpreta	ation
	ofins	tructio	ns, ad	dressi	ng mo	des, i	nstruc	ction s	et.						
CO2			•	_		_		-		nicropro			-	_	
		-		ivisio	n and	I/O	devic	e inte	rface	(ADC,	Contr	ol cir	cuit,	serial	port
		nunica													
CO3	Write a flowchart for Concurrent access to memory and cache coherency in Parallel Processors and describe the process.														
	Processors and describe the process.														
CO4	Given a CPU organization and instruction, design a memory module and analyze its operation by interfacing with the CPU.														
			•												
CO5										nd apply				es to	
	enhai	nce per	rforma	ince u						nd RISC	meth	odolo	gy		
	ı								apping	5					
COs		,	•	1	PROG	RAMM	IE OU	ГСОМ	ES			1		PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	3													
CO2	3	2													
CO3	2	1													
CO4	1	1													
Avg.	2.25	1.75													

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [14Hrs]

Functional blocks of a computer: CPU, memory, input-output subsystems, control unit. Instruction set architecture of a CPU – registers, instruction execution cycle, RTLinterpretation of instructions, addressing modes, instruction set. Case study – instructionsets of some common CPUs.

Data representation: signed number representation, fixed and floating pointrepresentations, character representation. Computer arithmetic – integer addition and subtraction, ripple carry adder, carry look-ahead adder, etc. multiplication – shift-andadd,Booth multiplier, carry save multiplier, etc. Division restoring and non-restoring techniques,floating point arithmetic.

Unit - II [12Hrs]

CPU control unit design: hardwired and micro-programmed design approaches, Case study – design of a simple hypothetical CPU.

Memory system design: semiconductor memory technologies, memory organization. **Peripheral devices and their characteristics**: Input-output subsystems, I/O device interface, I/O transfers – program controlled, interrupt driven and DMA, privileged and non-privileged instructions, software interrupts and exceptions. Programs and processes – role of interrupts in process state transitions, I/O device interfaces – SCII, USB



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Unit – III [14 Hrs.]

Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, throughput and speedup, pipeline hazards. **Parallel Processors**: Introduction to parallel processors, Concurrent access to memory and cache coherency.

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

Memory organization: Memory interleaving, concept of hierarchical memory organization, cache memory, cache size vs. block size, mapping functions, replacement algorithms, write policies.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

- 1. "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface", 5th Edition by David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, Elsevier.
- 2. "Computer Organization and Embedded Systems", 6th Edition by Carl Hamacher, McGraw Hill Higher Education.

Reference Books:

- 1. "Computer Architecture and Organization", 3rd Edition by John P. Hayes, WCB/McGraw-Hill
- 2. "Computer Organization and Architecture: Designing for Performance", 10th Edition by William Stallings, Pearson Education.
- **3.** "Computer System Design and Architecture", 2nd Edition by Vincent P. Heuring and Harry F. Jordan, Pearson Education.

Subj	ect Co	de			Na	me of	the Su	ıbject			L	T	P	C	QP
BEL	OE60	54]	Power	· plan	t Eng	ineer	ing		3	0	0	3	A
					Cou	rse Ed	lucati	onal C)bjecti	ives					
C	ourse (Outcor	nes: : }	Upon :	succes	sful co	mplet	ion of	this c	ourse, stu	dents s	should	be abl	le to:	
CO1	Princ	Principles of operation for different power plants and their economics. Know the operation of gas power plants													
CO2	Know the operation of gas power plants														
CO3	Understand the operation of nuclear power plants														
CO4	Unde	rstand 1	the ope	ration	of hyd	iro pov	wer pla	ants							
					(CO-PC) & PS	SO Ma	apping	<u>, </u>					
COs					PROGI	RAMM	IE OU	ГСОМ	ES					PSOs	
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	3											2		
CO2	3	2									1				



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

CO3	2	1						2	
CO4	1	1						1	
Avg.	2.25	1.75						1.5	

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [14Hrs]

Coal based thermal power plants, basic Rankine cycle and its modifications, layout of modern coal power plant, super critical boilers, FBC boilers, turbines, condensers, steam and heating rates, subsystems of thermal power plants, fuel and ash handling, draught system, feed water treatment, binary cycles and cogeneration systems

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Gas turbine and combined cycle power plants, Brayton cycle analysis and optimization, components of gas turbine power plants, combined cycle power plants, Integrated Gasifier based Combined Cycle (IGCC) systems.

Unit – III [14 Hrs.]

Basics of nuclear energy conversion, Layout and subsystems of nuclear power plants, Boiling Water Reactor (BWR), Pressurized Water Reactor (PWR), CANDU Reactor, Pressurized Heavy Water Reactor (PHWR), Fast Breeder Reactors (FBR), gas cooled and liquid metal cooled reactors, safety measures for nuclear power plants.

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

Hydroelectric power plants, classification, typical layout and components, principles of wind, tidal, solar PV and solar thermal, geothermal, biogas and fuel cell power systems Energy, economic and environmental issues, power tariffs, load distribution parameters, load curve, capital and operating cost of different power plants, pollution control technologies including waste disposal options for coal and nuclear plants

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

- 1. Nag P.K., Power Plant Engineering, 3rd ed., Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
- 2. El Wakil M.M., Power Plant Technology, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010

PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL

Subject Code	Name of the Subject	L	T	Р	С	QP
BELPC6110	Energy Management & Auditing Lab	0	0	2	1	
	Course Educational Objectives					

List of Experiments

- 1. Calculation of Energy performance Index (EPI) of a building
- 2. Identifying various parameters and calculation of HT consumer Electricity bill
- 3. Measuring the power factor of 3 phase induction motor and procedure for power factor correction
- 4. Preparing an Energy audit report of domestic load



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

- 5. Calculation procedure of ECBC standards and comparison
- 6. Assessment of Lighting Systems with ILER Calculation
- 7. Comparison analysis of DC and AC loads
- 8. Energy management and auditing analysis of a typical consumer load

Text Books:

1. Lab Manual

Subj	ect Co	de				Subjec	t Cod	.e			L	T	P	С	QP	
BEL	PC612	20	Elec	trical	k Elec	tronic	cs Me	easure	ement	ts Lab			2	1		
					Co	urse E	ducat	ional (Objecti	ives						
Course	e Outco	omes:	Upon	succes	sful co	mpleti	on of	this co	urse, s	tudents	shoul	d be a	ble to	:		
CO1	Test a	and tr	oublesł	noot ele	ectronic	e circui	its usi	ng vari	ous me	easuring	instru	iment	s.			
CO2																
CO3	Unde	Understand the construction and working of different measuring instruments. Understand the construction and working of different AC and DC bridges and its applications. Analyze different type of interferences, its causes and methods for its reduction.														
CO4	Anal	Understand the construction and working of different AC and DC bridges and its applications. Analyze different type of interferences, its causes and methods for its reduction.														
						CO-P) & P	SO M	apping	3						
COs		Understand the construction and working of different measuring instruments.														
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1			2	2												
CO2			2	2												
CO3			1	2					_							
CO4			2	3												
Avg			1.75	2.25												

- LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any 8 Experiments)
- 1. Measurement of Low Resistance by Kelvin's Double Bridge Method.
- 2. Measurement of Self Inductance and Capacitance using Bridges.
- 3. Study of Galvanometer and Determination of Sensitivity and Galvanometer Constants.
- 4. Calibration of Voltmeters and Ammeters using Potentiometers.
- 5. Testing of Energy meters (Single phase type).
- 6. Measurement of Iron Loss from B-H Curve by using CRO.
- 7. Measurement of R, L, and C using Q-meter.
- 8. Measurement of Power in a single phase circuit by using CTs and PTs.
- Measurement of Power and Power Factor in a three phase AC circuit by twowattmeter method.
- 10. Study of Spectrum Analyzers.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Subi	ect Cod	e				Subie	ct Coo	le			L	Т	P	С	QP
	PC613				Ele	ectrical							2	1	
			I		Co	urse E	ducati	ional C)bjecti	ves	·				
CEO1				edge or s using				ne func	lamenta	al contro	ol pra	ctices	associ	ated w	ith AC
CEO2	To im	part iı	ndustr	y-orien	ted lea	arning									
CEO3	To ev	aluate	the i	use of o	compu	ter-bas	ed ana	alysis t	ools to	review	the n	najor c	classes	of Ma	achines
(Course	Outco	mes:	Upon	succes	sful co	mplet	ion of	this co	urse, sti	ıdents	shoul	ld be a	ble to:	
CO1	Identi	fy rele	evant	inform	ation t	o suppl	ement	to the	Electri	c Drive	s cour	se.			
CO2	Set up	conti	rol str	ategies	to syn	thesize	the v	oltages	in dc a	nd ac n	otor c	lrives.			
CO3				nd exp						sic kno	wledg	e in el	ectron	ics, ele	ectrical
CO4	variou	ıs gen	eral-		e elect	rical m	achine	es and j	power e	modelii electron					for
		-				CO-PO) & P	SO Ma	apping						
COs				P	ROGR	RAMM	E OU'	ГСОМ	ES					PSO	S
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1				2	0										
CO2				2	3										
CO3				2	0										
CO4				1	0										
				TION	OD DI	ZDEDI	B # 173 b 1	TC (A	0.17	•	4 \				

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any 8 Experiments)

- 1. Speed Control of Single Phase Induction Motor by using Single Phase AC to ACConverter.
- 2. Speed Control of Separately Excited DC Shunt Motor using Single Phase FullyControlled AC to DC Converter.
- 3. Speed Control of Separately Excited DC Shunt Motor using Four-Quadrant Chopper.
- 4. Speed Control of Separately Excited DC Shunt Motor using Single Phase DualConverter.
- 5. Speed Control of Three Phase Squirrel Cage Induction Motor using Three Phase ACto AC Controller.
- 6. Speed Control of Three Phase Squirrel Cage Induction Motor using Three PhasePWM Inverter.
- 7. Speed Control of Three Phase Slip Ring Induction Motor using RheostaticControlMethod.
- 8. Speed Control of DC Shunt Motor using Three Phase AC to DC Converter.
- 9. Determination of the Transfer Function of DC Shunt Motor.
- 10. Determination of the Moment of Inertia of DC Shunt Motor Drive System by Retardation Test.
- 11. PWM Inverter fed 3 phase Induction Motor control using PSPICE / MATLAB / PSIM Software
- 12. VSI / CSI fed Induction motor Drive analysis using MATLAB/DSPICE/PSIM Software
- 13. Study of permanent magnet synchronous motor drive fed by PWM Inverter using Software
- 14. Regenerative / Dynamic braking operation for DC Motor Study using software



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

15. Regenerative / Dynamic braking operation of AC motor - study is using software PC/PLC based AC/DC motor control operation

Subj	electronics and power system studies. CEO2 Acquire skills of using software for power system studies CO1 Acquire skills of using computer packages MATLAB /SIMULINK in power electronics CO2 Acquire skills of using computer packages using MATLAB in power systems CO3 Acquire skills of using for power system studies CO4 An ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems CO5 An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret results. CO6 An ability to design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability CO-PO & PSO Mapping CO5 TO SOBORAMME OUTCOMES PSOS TO SOBORAME OUTCOMES PSOS TO S															
BEL	PC61	40	A	dvanc	ed La	b – I-	Electr	ical Si	mulati	ion	3	0	0	3	A	
			I								I	<u>I</u>	l	II.	ı	
CEO1							tages N	//ATL	AB coo	ling and	SIMU	LINK	in pow	/er		
CEO2	Acqu	ire ski	lls of u	sing so	ftware	for po	wer sy	stem s	tudies							
	l					Co	urse O	utcon	ies							
CO1	Acquire skills of using computer packages using MATLAB in power systems															
CO2	Acqu	Acquire skills of using computer packages using MATLAB in power systems Acquire skills of using for power system studies														
CO3	Acqu	Acquire skills of using for power system studies														
CO4	An al	an ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems														
CO5	An al	An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret results.														
CO6	An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret results. An ability to design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety,															
	l				(CO-PO) & PS	SO Ma	pping							
COs				P	ROGF	RAMM	E OU	ГСОМ	ES					PSOs		
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1	3	0	1										0	3		
CO2	3	2	3										0	3		
CO3	3	3	3										2	3		
CO4	3	3	3										2	2		
CO5	3	2	3										1	3		
CO6	2	2	3										1	3		
Avg.	2.83	2.4	2.66										1.5	2.83		
					L	IST O	F EXI	PERIN	IENTS	8						



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

1) Use of MATLAB for the following

- 1. Single phase half controlled converter with R and RL load.
- 2. Single phase fully controlled converter with R and RL load
- 3. Three phase fully controlled converter with R and RL load.
- 4. Single phase AC voltage controller with R and RL load.

2) Use of MATLAB coding for solving the following

- 1. Formation of Y-Bus by inspection method/analytical method.
- 2. Formation of Z-Bus matrix.
- 3. Load flow analysis for GS, NR and FDLF methods
- 4. Load flow solution for GS, NR and FDLF
- 5. Symmetrical and unsymmetrical fault analysis
- 6. 3. Transient stability analysis

Teaching Method(s): Chalk & Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books

- 1. Power electronics P.S.Bimbhra
- 2. Power system analysis-Nagrath and Kothari

Ref. Books

Laboratory Manual

UG IN Electrical Engineering

VII SEMESTER [FOURTH YEAR] [126-155]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С	QP
			THEORY					
1	PC	BELPC7010	Power System operation & Control	3	0	0	3	A
		BELPE7021	Flexible AC Transmission Systems					
2	PE	BELPE7022	Satellite Communication Systems	3	0	0	3	A
		BELPE7023	Advanced Power Systems					
		BELPE7024	Electrical Power Quality					
		BELPE7031	Power Station Engineering & Economy					
3	PE	BELPE7032	Neural Networks & Fuzzy logic	3	0	0	3	A
		BELPE7033	HVDC Transmission					
		BELPE7034	Digital Signal Processing					
4	PE	BELPE7041	Industrial automation and	3	0	0	3	



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

			control					
		BELPE7042	Generalized Theory of Electrical Machines					A
		BELPE7043	Bio medical Instrumentation					
		BELPE7044	Advanced Control Systems					
		BELOE7051	Introduction to Robotics					
5	OE	BELOE7052	Internet of Things	3	0	0	3	Α
		BELOE7053	Principles of Entrepreneurship					
		PRACT	ICAL / SESSIONAL					
6	PC	BELPC7110	Renewable Energy Lab	0	0	2	1	
7	PC	BELPC7140	Advanced Laboratory-I: Internet of things Lab	0	0	2	1	
8	EC	BELPC7150	Mini Project / Projects on Internet of Things	0	0	4	2	
10	EC	BELPC7170	^Summer Internship-II	0	0	2	1	
		TOTA	L	15	0	10	20	

Subject	Code	Subject Code	L	T	P	С	QP								
BELPC	7010	POWER SYSTEM OPERATION &	3	0	0	3	A								
		CONTROL	3	U	U	5									
Course	Educational	Objectives													
CEO1	To underst	and the economics of power system operation wa	ith the	rmal a	and hy	dro un	its								
CEO2	To provide	students the knowledge of optimization technique	ies us	ed in t	he pov	ver sy	stem								
	and Load Frequency Control (LFC).														
CEO3	To provide a solid foundation in mathematical and engineering fundamentals required to														
	control the governing system in Turbine models.														
CEO4	To realize	the requirements and methods of real and reac	tive p	ower (contro	l in po	ower								
	system	•	-			-									
Course	Outcomes: :	Upon successful completion of this course, students	shoul	d be al	ble to:										
CO1	Define p.u. s	system and represent the power system components in	n singl	e line o	liagran	1.									
CO2	Explain how	to find the bus admittance matrix and the network ir	nciden	e matr	ix										
CO3	Choose the	pest method for load flow analysis for power system	operati	on											
CO4	Solve the un	it commitment problems and understand the economic	ic opei	ation o	of powe	r syste	m.								
CO5	Analyze ope	ration of single area and two area load frequency cor	itrol												
CO6	Create math	ematical models for dynamic and stability analysis of	powe	r syste	ms										
CO-PO	& PSO Map	ping													



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Cos	PROG	RAMN	ΛΕ OUT	СОМЕ	S								PSOs		
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1	1	1										2	0	
CO2	2	1	1										2	2	
CO3	3	2	3										2	2	
CO4	2	2	1										2	2	
CO5	3	3	3										3	2	
CO6	3	3	2										2	2	
Avg.	2.33	2	1.83										2.23	2	

SYLLABUS

Unit-I: [14 Hrs.]

Fundamentals of Power System: Introduction, Single Subscript Notation, Double Subscript Notation, Power in Single Phase AC Circuit, Complex Power, The Power Triangle, Direction of Power Flow, Voltage and Current in Balanced Three Phase Circuits, Power in Balanced Three Phase Circuits, Per-Unit Quantities, Changing the Base in Per- Unit Quantities, Node Equations, The Single Line or One Line Diagram, Impedance and Reactance Diagrams.

The Admittance Models & Network Calculations: Branch and Node Admittances, Mutually Coupled Branches in Ybus, an Equivalent Admittance Network, Modification of Ybus, the Network Incidence Matrix and Ybus.

Power Flow Solutions: The Power-Flow Problem, the Gauss-Seidal Method, the Newton-Raphson Method, the Newton-Raphson Method, Power-Flow Studies in System Design and Operation, Regulating Transformers, the Decoupled Method.

Unit-II: [12 Hrs.]

Economic Operation of Power System: Distribution of Load between Units within a Plant, Distribution of Load between Plants, The Transmission-Loss Equation, An interpretation of Transformation C, Classical Economic Dispatch with Losses, Automatic Generation Control, Unit Commitment, Solving the Unit Commitment Problems.

Load Frequency Control, Control Area Concept: Automatic Load-Frequency Control of Single Area Systems: Speed-Governing System, Hydraulic Valve Actuator, Turbine-Generator Response, Static Performance of Speed Governor, Closing the ALFC Loop, Concept of Control Area, Static Response of Primary ALFC Loop, Dynamic Response of ALFC Loop, Physical Interpretation of Results, The Secondary ("Reset") ALFC Loop, Economic Dispatch Control.

Unit-III: [12 Hrs.]

Two Area Systems: ALFC of Multi-Control-Area Systems (Pool Operation): The Two Area Systems, Modelling the Tie-Line, Block Diagram Representation of Two Area System, Mechanical Analog of Two Area System, Dynamic Response of Two Area System, Static System Response, Tie-Line Bias Control of Multi-area Systems.

Unit-IV: [12 Hrs.]

Power System Stability: The Stability Problem, Rotor Dynamics and the Swing Equation, Further Considerations of the Swing Equations, The Power-Angle Equation, Synchronizing Power Coefficients, Equal- Area Criterion for Stability, Further Applications of the Equal-Area Criterion, Multi-machine Stability Studies: Classical Representation, Step-By-Step Solution of the Swing Curve, Computer Programs for Transient Stability Studies, Factors Affecting Transient Stability



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. Power System Analysis- By John. J. Grainger & W. D. Stevenson, Jr., TMH, 2003 Edition, Fifteenth Reprint.
- 2. An Introduction to Electric Energy System Theory- By O. I. Elgerd, TMH, Second Edition.
- 3. Power System Analysis, T K Nagsarkar and M S Sukhija, Oxford University Press

Reference Book:

- 1. Power System Analysis- By HadiSaadat, TMH, 2002 Edition, Eighth Reprint.
- 2. Power System Analysis Operation and Control- By A. Chakrabarti and S. Haldar, Third Edition, PHI Publications, 6th Reprint, 2010.

Sub	ject Code	Flexible AC Transmission Systemal Objectives course introduces the application of a variety of heactive power in transmission lines. Ints are exposed to the basics, modelling aspects, and Scientfollers The successful completion of this course, and the importance of controllable parameters.									L	T	P	C	QP
BEI	PE7021		F	lexib	le AC	Tran	smis	sion S	Syster	ns	3	0	0	3	A
Course	Educatio	nal Ol	bject	ives											
CEO1								ariety (of high	power-	electro	nic co	ntrolle	rs for a	ctive
	and react	ive po	wer i	in tran	smissi	ion line	es.								
CEO2	Students	are ex	pose	d to th	e basi	cs, mo	delling	gaspec	ts, con	trol and	scope	for dif	fferent	types o	of
	FACTS of	control	llers												
Course	Outcome	comes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:													
CO1	Underst	lerstand the importance of controllable parameters and benefits of different FACT													
	controlle	ntrollers.													
CO2	Ability to	o desig	gn a C	Compe	ensator	rs with	in real	istic co	onstrai	nts					
CO3	Know th	e signi	ificar	nce of	shunt,	series	comp	ensatio	n and	role of l	FACTS	devic	es on s	ystem	
	control														
CO4	Analyze	the fu	nctio	nal op	eratio	n and o	control	of GC	CSC, T	SSC and	d TCSO	\mathcal{C}			
CO5	Describe	the pr	rincip	oles, o	peratio	on and	contro	ol of U	PFC aı	nd IPFC	•				
CO-PO	& PSO N	Iappi i	ng												
Cos	PROGRA	MME (OUTO	COMES	S								PSOs		
Cos	1 2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1		2	2	2										2	
CO2		3 2												3	
CO3		2	2	1										3	
CO4		3	3	2										2	



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

CO5		2	2					2	
Avg.		2.4	1.8					2.4	

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [11Hrs.]

FACTS concept and General System Considerations: Transmission Interconnections, Flow of Power in an AC System, What limits the Loading Capability, Power Flow and Dynamic Stability Considerations of a Transmission Interconnection, Relative Importance of Controllable Parameters, Basic Types of FACTS Controllers, Basic Description and Definitions of FACTS Controllers.

Unit – II [8 Hrs.]

Static Shunt Compensation: Objectives of Shunt Compensation, Methods of Controllable VAR Generation, Static VAR Compensators, SVC and STATCOM.

Unit – III 12 Hrs.]

Static Series Compensators: Objective of Series Compensation (GCSC, TSSC, TCSC), Variable Impedance Type Series Compensators, Switching Converter Type Series Compensators (SSSC) Static Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators: Objectives of Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators, Approaches to Thyristor-Controlled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators (TCVRs and TCPARs).

Unit – IV [12 Hrs.]

Combined Compensators: Introduction Unified Power Flow Controller (UPFC), TheInterline Power Flow Controller (IPFC), Generalized and Multifunctional FACTS Controllers.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Book:

1. "Understanding FACTS: Concepts & Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems" By N.G.Hingorani&L.Gyugyi, IEEE Press, Standard Publishers Distributors, Delhi.

Reference Book:

- 1. Facts Controllers in Power Transmission & Distribution by K.R.Padiyan, New Age International.
- **2.** Modelling & Simulation in Power Networks, Enrique Acha, ClandioEsquival&H.A.Perez, CACamcho, John Wiley & Sons.

Subj	ect Code	Subject	L	T	P	C	QP						
BEL	PE7022	Satellite Communication Systems	3	0	0	3	Α						
	Course Educational Objectives Explain the principles, concepts and operation of satellite communication systems												
CEO1	Explain the principles, concepts and operation of satellite communication systems												
CEO2	Describe the concepts of signal propagation affects, link design, rain fading and link												
	availability	and perform interference calculations											
CEO3	Understand	l modulation techniques and error correction codes f	or sate	llite co	mmur	nicatio	n						
CEO4	Critically a	nalyse the design requirements and the performance	of sate	ellite c	ommu	nicatio	on						
	Course Outc	omes: Upon successful completion of this course, stu	dents s	hould	be abl	e to:							
CO1	Understand	the motion of satellite in the orbit and its link design.					·						



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Com	oute th	ne cove	erage a	ngle.	angle o	f visibi	lity and	d conse	quently	determ	ine the	cover	age are	ea.
with	variou	s mult	iple ac	ccess to	echniqu	ies like	TDMA	A, CDM	IA, FDI	MA, an	d DAN	ЛA		
I			_						ntenna	and ana	alyze tl	ne proj	pagatio	n on
satell	ite wi	th hyd	rometr	ic and	non-hy	ydrome	tric eff	ect.						
Desig	gn ante	enna sy	ystems	to acc	commo	date the	e needs	of a pa	rticular	satellit	te syste	em.		
Able to study the design of Earth station and tracking of the satellites.														
CO6 Able to study the design of Earth station and tracking of the satellites. CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOs Cos 1 1 2 2 4 5 6 6 7 2 2 2 4 1 2 2 2 4 1 2 2 2 4 1 2 2 2 4 1 2 2 2 2														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
		3	2											
		3	2											
			2											
		3												
		2	3											
		2	2											
		2.6	2.2											
	Demo	Demonstrate with various Relate the constellite with Design and Able to students.	Demonstrate the with various multiple Relate the covera satellite with hydrogen antenna synthem and the study the st	Demonstrate the impact with various multiple ac Relate the coverage area satellite with hydrometr Design antenna systems Able to study the design 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 2 3	Demonstrate the impacts of G with various multiple access to Relate the coverage area with satellite with hydrometric and Design antenna systems to accept Able to study the design of Earth Able to study the des	Demonstrate the impacts of GPS, Na with various multiple access technique Relate the coverage area with the beausatellite with hydrometric and non-hydrometric and non	Demonstrate the impacts of GPS, Navigatio with various multiple access techniques like Relate the coverage area with the beam wide satellite with hydrometric and non-hydrome Design antenna systems to accommodate the Able to study the design of Earth station and CO-PO & PO-PO &	Demonstrate the impacts of GPS, Navigation, cons with various multiple access techniques like TDMARelate the coverage area with the beam width of sa satellite with hydrometric and non-hydrometric effects and possible to study the design of Earth station and tracking the control of the contr	Demonstrate the impacts of GPS, Navigation, constellation with various multiple access techniques like TDMA, CDM Relate the coverage area with the beam width of satellite a satellite with hydrometric and non-hydrometric effect. Design antenna systems to accommodate the needs of a parable to study the design of Earth station and tracking of the CO-PO & PSO Mapping PROGRAMME OUTCOMES 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Demonstrate the impacts of GPS, Navigation, constellation design with various multiple access techniques like TDMA, CDMA, FDI Relate the coverage area with the beam width of satellite antenna satellite with hydrometric and non-hydrometric effect. Design antenna systems to accommodate the needs of a particular Able to study the design of Earth station and tracking of the satell CO-PO & PSO Mapping PROGRAMME OUTCOMES 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 3 2	Demonstrate the impacts of GPS, Navigation, constellation design for trawith various multiple access techniques like TDMA, CDMA, FDMA, and Relate the coverage area with the beam width of satellite antenna and ana satellite with hydrometric and non-hydrometric effect. Design antenna systems to accommodate the needs of a particular satellite. Able to study the design of Earth station and tracking of the satellites. CO-PO & PSO Mapping PROGRAMME OUTCOMES 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 3 2 9 9 10 11 3 2 9 9 10 11 3 2 9 9 10 11 3 2 9 9 10 11	Demonstrate the impacts of GPS, Navigation, constellation design for tracking with various multiple access techniques like TDMA, CDMA, FDMA, and DAM Relate the coverage area with the beam width of satellite antenna and analyze the satellite with hydrometric and non-hydrometric effect. Design antenna systems to accommodate the needs of a particular satellite system. CO-PO & PSO Mapping PROGRAMME OUTCOMES 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 2 9 9 10 11 12 3 3 2 9 9 10 11 12 3 3 2 9 9 10 11 12	Demonstrate the impacts of GPS, Navigation, constellation design for tracking and lat with various multiple access techniques like TDMA, CDMA, FDMA, and DAMA Relate the coverage area with the beam width of satellite antenna and analyze the proposatellite with hydrometric and non-hydrometric effect. Design antenna systems to accommodate the needs of a particular satellite system. Able to study the design of Earth station and tracking of the satellites. CO-PO & PSO Mapping PROGRAMME OUTCOMES 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 3 2 9 9 10 11 12 1 3 3 2 9 9 10 11 12 1	Relate the coverage area with the beam width of satellite antenna and analyze the propagation satellite with hydrometric and non-hydrometric effect. Design antenna systems to accommodate the needs of a particular satellite system. Able to study the design of Earth station and tracking of the satellites. CO-PO & PSO Mapping PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOs 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 2 9 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 3 2 9 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 3 2 9 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 3 2 9 9 10 11 12 1 2 4 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2

SYLLABUS

Unit:1 (12 hrs)

INTRODUCTION TO SATELLITE COMMUNICATION: Orbital mechanics and parameters look angle determination, Launches and Lunch vehicle, Orbital effects in communication system performance. Attitude and orbit control system (AOCS), TT&C, Description of spacecraft System; Transponders, SATELLITE LINK DESIGN: Basics of transmission theory, system noise temperature and G/T ratio, Uplink and Downlink design, design of satellite links for specified (C/N) performance.

Unit:2 (10 hrs)

ANALOG TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION TRANSMISSION: Energy dispersal, digital transmission MULTIPLE ACCESSES: Multiplexing techniques for satellite links, Comprehensive study on FDMA, TDMA and CDMA; Spread Spectrum Transmission and Reception; Estimating Channel requirements, SPADE, Random access

Unit:3 (11hrs)

PROPAGATION ON SATELLITE: Earth paths and influence on link design; Quantifying attenuation and depolarization, hydrometric & non hydrometric effects, ionosphere effects, rain and ice effects. SATELLITE ANTENNAS: Types of antenna and relationships; Basic Antennas Theory – linear, rectangular & circular aperture; Gain, pointing loss,

Unit:4 (7hrs)

EARTH STATION TECHNOLOGY: Earth station design; Design of large antennas – Cassegrain antennas, optimizing gain of large antenna, antenna temperature, feed system for large cassegrain antennas,

DESIGN OF SMALL EARTH STATION ANTENNAS: Front fed parabolic reflector antennas, offset fed



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

antennas, beam steering, Global Beam Antenna, equipment for earth station

Teaching Method(s): Chalk & Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books

- 1. Satellite Communication, T. Pratt, C. Bostian, John Wiley Co, 2nd Edition.
- 2. Satellite Communication, Principles & Applications, R.N.Mutagi, Oxford University Press, 1st Edition, 2016

Ref. Books

- 1. Digital Communication with Satellite and Fiber Optic Application, HarlodKolimbins, PHI
- 2. Satellite Communication, Robert M. Gagliardi, CBS Publishers
- 3. Satellites Communication Systems, Richharia. BSP BOOKS PVT LTD.
- 4. Satellites Communication Engg., MichealKolawole, BSP BOOKS PVT LTD

Subj	ect Co	de				Subjec	t Code	9			L	Т	Р	С	QP	
BEI	LPE702	23		A	Advan	ced Po	ower S	System	IS		3	0	0	3	Α	
					Cou	rse Ed	lucati	onal O	bjecti	ves						
CEO1	To in	troduc	e diffe	rent tec	hnique	es of de	ealing	with s	parse r	natrix fo	or large	scale	power	systems	S.	
CEO2	To in	npart i	n-depth	knowl	edge o	on diffe	erent n	nethod	s of po	wer flo	w solut	ions.				
CEO3	To po	erform	optima	al powe	r flow	solutio	ons in	detail.								
CEO4	To po	erform	short c	ircuit f	ault ar	alysis	and u	ndersta	nd the	conseq	uence (of diffe	rent ty	e of fa	ults.	
CEO5	To Il	lustrate	e differ	ent nun	neric a	l integ	ration	metho	ds and	factors	influer	cing to	ansien	t stabili	ty	
	Course	ourse Outcomes: <i>Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:</i> Apply the concepts of sparse matrix for large scale power system analysis														
CO1	Appl	Apply the concepts of sparse matrix for large scale power system analysis Analyse power system studies that needed for the transmission system planning														
CO2	Anal	Analyse power system studies that needed for the transmission system planning.														
CO3	Forn	Formulate the incidence, network matrices and model the power system components.														
CO4	Perf	orm st	eady s	tate po	wer f	low a	nalysis	s of p	ower	system	netwo	rks us	ing G	auss-Se	idel,	
	New	ton-Ra	phson a	and Fas	t deco	upled i	iterativ	e metl	nods							
					(CO-PO	& PS	SO Ma	pping							
COs	PROC	GRAMI	ME OUT	ГСОМЕ	S								PSOs			
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1			3	2									2	2		
CO2			3	3									1	3		
CO3			2	3									2	2		
CO4			3	3									2	2		
Avg.			2.75	2.75									1.83	2.33		
	1	l	, 0	, 0	l	1	1	l	l	l	1		00		l	



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [13Hrs]

SOLUTION TECHNIQUE: Sparse Matrix techniques for large scale power systems: Optimal ordering schemes for preserving sparsity. Flexible packed storage scheme for storing matrix as compact arrays – Factorization by Bi factorization and Gauss elimination methods; Repeat solution using Left and Right factors and L and U matrices.

POWER FLOW ANALYSIS: Power flow equation in real and polar forms; Review of Newton's method for solution; Adjustment of P-V buses; Review of Fast Decoupled Power Flow method; Sensitivity factors for P-V bus adjustment

Unit - II [10Hrs]

OPTIMAL POWER FLOW: Problem statement; Solution of Optimal Power Flow (OPF) – The gradient method, Newton "method, Linear Sensitivity Analysis; LP methods – With real power variables only – LP method with AC power flow variables and detailed cost functions; Security constrained Optimal Power Flow; Interior point algorithm; Bus Incremental costs.

Unit – III [12 Hrs]

SHORT CIRCUIT ANALYSIS: Formation of bus impedance matrix with mutual coupling (single phase basis and three phase basis) - Computer method for fault analysis using ZBUS and sequence components. Derivation of equations for bus voltages, fault current and line currents, both in sequence and phase – symmetrical and unsymmetrical faults.

Unit – IV [10 Hrs]

TRANSIENT STABILITY ANALYSIS:

Introduction, Numerical Integration Methods: Euler and Fourth Order Runge-Kutta methods, Algorithm for simulation of SMIB and multi-machine system with classical synchronous machine model; Factors influencing transient stability, Numerical stability and implicit Integration methods.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Book:

- 1. A.J.Wood and B.F.Wollenberg, "Power Generation Operation and Control", John Wiley and sons, New York, 1996.
- **2.** W.F.Tinney and W.S.Meyer, "Solution of Large Sparse System by Ordered Triangular Factorization" IEEE Trans. on Automatic Control, Vol.: AC-18, pp:333-346, Aug 1973.

Reference Book:

- 1. K.Zollenkopf, "Bi-Factorization: Basic Computational Algorithm and Programming Techniques; pp:75-96; Book on "Large Sparse Set of Linear Systems" Editor: J.K.Rerd, Academic Press, 1971
- 2. M.A.Pai," Computer Techniques in Power System Analysis", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2006.
- 3. G W Stagg, A.H El. Abiad, "Computer Methods in Power System Analysis", McGraw Hill, 1968.
- 4. P.Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", McGraw Hill, 1994.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Subject	Code					Subie	ect Coc	le			L	Т	P	С	QP
BELPE					Elect		Power		t y		3	0	0	3	A
Course	Educa	tional	Object	tives							_1	1			1
CEO1	To in	trodu	ce the	conce	pts an	d phe	nome	non of	diffe	rent sou	ırces e	ffecti	ng pow	er qua	lity
CEO2	To gi	ve an	idea a	bout t	he fur	ndame	ental c	oncep	ts of v	arious	voltag	e imb	alances	,	•
Course	Outco	mes::	Upon s	succes	sful co	omplet	tion of	this co	ourse,	student	s shoul	ld be a	ble to:		
CO1	Lear	n to c	listing	uish b	etwe	en th	e var	ious d	catego	ories o	f pow	er qua	ality pr	oblem	าร
CO2						wer qu	ality p	roblen	ns in ir	dustry	and the	eir imp	act on		
CO3	Learn	formance and economics rn to apply appropriate solution techniques for power quality mitigation based on the type problem													
~~.	•														
CO4				•					•	r quali					
CO5				istribu	ition p	rotect	ion ted	chniqu	es and	its imp	act on	voltage	e qualit	У	
СО-РО													<u> </u>		
Cos	PROG		/IE OUT	COME		,	1	1	1			1	PSOs		1
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1	1	1											2	
CO2	2	1	1											2	
CO3	3	2	3											2	
CO4	2	2	1											2	
CO5	3	3	3											2	
Avg.	2.33	2	1.83											2	

Unit-I: [14 Hrs.]

SYLLABUS

Terms & Definitions: General Classes of Power Quality Problems, Transients, Long Duration Voltage Variations, Short-Duration Voltage Variations, Voltage Imbalance, Waveform Distortion, Voltage Fluctuations, Power Frequency Variations, Power Quality Terms. Voltage Sags & Interruptions: Sources of Sags and Interruptions, Estimating Voltage Sag Performance, Fundamental Principles of Protection, Solutions at the End-User Level, Evaluating the Economics of Different Ride-Through Alternatives, Motor Starting Sags, Utility System Fault-Clearing Issues

Unit-II: [12 Hrs.]

Transient Over Voltages: Sources of Transient Over Voltages, Principle of Over Voltage Protection, Devices for Over Voltage Protection, Utility Capacitor-Switching Transients, Utility System Lightning Protection, Managing Ferro-resonance, Switching Transient Problems with Loads, Computer Tools for Transient Analysis. Fundamentals of Harmonics: Harmonic Distortion, Voltage Versus Current Distortion, Harmonics Versus Transients, Power System Quantities under Non-sinusoidal Conditions, Harmonic Indices, Harmonic Sources from Commercial Loads, Locating Harmonic Sources, System



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Response Characteristics, Effects of Harmonic Distortion, Inter-harmonics

Unit-III: [8 Hrs.]

Long Duration Voltage Variations: Principles of Regulating the Voltage, Devices for Voltage Regulation, Utility Voltage Regulator Application, Capacitors for Voltage Regulation, End-User Capacitor Application, Regulating Utility Voltage with Distributed resources, Flicker.

Unit-IV: [8Hrs.]

Power Quality Monitoring: Monitoring Considerations, Historical Perspective of Power Quality Measuring Instruments, Power Quality Measurement Equipments, Assessment of Power Quality Measurement Data, Application of Intelligent Systems, Power Quality Monitoring Standards.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

1. "Electrical Power Systems Quality" By Roger C. Dugan, Mark F. Mcgranaghan, Surya Santoso&H. WayneBeaty, 2nd Edition, TMH Education Private Ltd., New Delhi.

Reference Book:

- 1. Power System Quality Assessment, J.Arrilaga, N.R.Watson, S.Chen, John Wiley & Sons.
- 2. Understanding Power Quality Problems: Voltage Sags & Interruptions, M.H.J. Boller IEEE, 1999

Subject	Code					Subjec	et Code	e			L	T	P	C	QP
BELPE	7031		Pov	ver S	tation	Engi	neeri	ng &	Econ	omy	3	0	0	3	A
Course	Educa	tional	Object	tives											
CEO1	Desc	ribe so	ources	of ene	ergy a	nd typ	es of j	power	plants	S					
CEO2	List	types,	princ	iples	of op	eration	ıs, co	mpon	ents a	nd app	licatio	ons of	steam	ı turbi	ines,
	stean	n gene	rators,	cond	ensers	, feed	water	and c	irculat	ting wa	ter sys	stem			
CEO3	Calcu	ılate p	resent	worth	depr	eciatio	n and	cost	of diffe	erent ty	pes of	powe	r pla		
Course															
CO1	Discu	Dutcomes: : Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: Discuss the energy resources and energy conversion methods available for the production of													
		electric power in India													
CO2	Expla	in the	basic p	rincipl	es of t	herma	l-fissio	n and	fast-br	eeder ni	ıclear j	power	plants,	such a	s
	pressi	urized-	water,	boiling	g-wate	r, and	heavy-	water	reactor	•					
CO3				-						nperatur	e and	combu	stion ai	r	
	requir	rement	s of co	nventi	onal st	eam ge	enerato	rs (boi	lers)						
CO4			lyze the							•					
CO5	Able	to anal	lyze the	e vario	us eco	nomic	costs o	of diffe	rent po	ower pla	ants				
CO-PO	& PS() Map	ping												
Cos	PROG	RAMN	/IE OUT	COME	S								PSOs		
CUS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1	1	1											0	



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

CO2	2	1	1						2	
CO3	3	2	3						2	
CO4	2	2	1						2	
CO5	3	3	3						2	
Avg.	2.33	2	1.83						2	

SYLLABUS

Unit-I: [6Hrs.]

Introduction to different sources of energy and general discussion on their application to generation, Indian Energy Scenario. (Nag-1.5) Load duration curves, Load Factor, Capacity Factor, Reserve Factor, Demand Factor, Diversity Factor, Plant Use Factor, Base Load, Intermediate Load and Peak Load Plants. (Nag-1.2)

Unit-II: [9 Hrs.]

ECONOMICS OF POWER GENERATION: Construction costs, Fixed cost and Depreciation, Fuel cost, Economic scheduling principle, Annual Operating Costs, Effect of Load Factor on cost per kWh. (Vopat-29.2-29.5, 29.13-29.22, Nag-1.4)

NUCLEAR POWER STATION: Introduction to fission & fusion, reactor construction, controlled chain reaction, operational control of reactors, Brief study of various types of reactors (Boiling water, pressurized water, heavy water, breeder), Location and layout of nuclear power plant (Nag- 9.5, 9.6, 9.13, 9.15 - 9.21

Unit-III: [12 Hrs.]

HYDEL POWER STATION: Selection of site for hydro-electric power plant. (Nag-10.4) Hydrology: Hydrological cycle, precipitation, run-off and its measurement, hydrograph, flow duration and mass curves, Estimation of amount stored by a dam across the river, Storage and Pondage. (Vopat- 25.2, 25.3, 25.5, Nag – 10.5 - 10.7) Turbines: Operational principle of Kaplan and Francis Turbine and Pelton wheel, Speed and Pressure Regulation, Work done, efficiency (Vopat – Chapter-26, Nag- 10.10 – 10.15, 10.24 - 10.25) Essential Elements of a Hydro-electric Power Plant: Catchment area, Reservoir, Dam, Head Gate, Spillways, Pen stock, Surge Tanks, Scroll case, Draft tubes and Tail Race, Power House, Classification of Hydroelectric Power Plants. (Vopat- 25.6 – 25.9, Nag- 10.8, 10.9) Governors, Plant auxiliaries (Nag – 10.21

Unit-IV: [12 Hrs.]

THERMAL POWER STATION: Selection of site for thermal power plant. (Vopat-31.3, Nag-1.3) Overall Block Diagram indicating the air circuit, coal and ash circuit, water and steam circuit, various types of steam turbines, ash and coal handling system, High Pressure and High capacity water tube boilers, Economizer, Superheaters, De-Superheater, Reheater, Air Pre-heater. (Vopat – 7.4, Chap-8, Chap-10, Nag-2.15, 6.3.1, 6.3.2, 6.4-6.6, 6.8, 6.12 - 6.15) Draft System: Natural, Induced Forced and Balance Draft, PA fan, FD fan, ID fan, Chimney. (Vopat – 9.1, 9.4, Nag- 4.14.1, 4.14.3, 4.15) Condensers, Feed water heaters, Evaporators, Make-up water, Bleeding of steam, Cooling water system. (Vopat- 14.1, 14.6, 18.2, 18.13, Nag – 8.1- 8.6), Electrostatic Precipitator: Basic working Principle and constructional details (Nag-6.10) Governors, Plant auxiliaries (Vopat- 12.14)

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. P. K. Nag, "Power Plant Engineering", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publication
- 2. Bernhardt G. A. Skrotzki, William A. Vopat, 'Power Station Engineering and Economy', 2nd



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publication

- 3. M. V. Deshpande, Elements of Electrical Power Station Design, PHI
- 4. Arora &Domkundwar, 'A Course in Power Plant Engineering', DhanpatRai and sons.
- 5. R. K. Rajput, 'A Text Book of Power Plant Engineering', 3rd Edition, Laxmi Publishing

Sub	ject Co	de				Su	bject				L	Т	P	С	QP
	PE70			Neu	ral Ne	twork		Fuzzy	Logic	c	3	0	0	3	A
Course	Educa	tional	Object								-1		I		
CEO1	It dea	ls with	Introd	uction	and di	fferen	t archi	tecture	es of n	eural net	work				
CEO2	It dea	ls with	the Ap	plicati	on of	Neural	Netw	orks							
CEO3		ls with		_											
CEO4	It dea	ls with	applic	cations	of Fu	zzy log	gic								
Course	Outco	mes: <i>U</i>	pon su	iccessf	ful con	npletio	n of th	his coi	ırse, s	tudents s	should	be abl	e to:		
CO1	The s	tudent v	vill be	able to	o obtai	n the f	undan	nentals	and t	ypes of r	neural r	networl	ks.		
CO2	The s	tudent v	vill ha	ve a br	oad kı	nowled	lge in	develo	ping t	he differ	ent alg	orithm	s for ne	eural	
	Netwo	orks.													
CO3		nt will													
CO4		nt will													
CO5	Stude	nt will	be able	e to det	termin	e diffe	rent m	nethods	s of De	effuzific	ation				
CO-PO															
Cos	PROG	RAMM	E OUT	COME	S								PSOs		
C03	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1			2	3										2	
CO2			3	3										3	
CO3			2	3										3	
CO4			3	3										2	
CO5			1	2										2	
Avg.			2.2	2.8										2.4	
OT 17 T A															

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [11Hrs.]

ARCHITECTURES: Introduction –Biological neuron-Artificial neuron-Neuron modeling Learning rules-Single layer-Multi layer feed forward network-Back propagation-Learning factors.

Unit – II [8 Hrs.]

NEURAL NETWORKS FOR CONTROL: Feedback networks-Discrete time hop field networks-Schemes of neuro –control, identification and control of dynamical systems-case studies

Unit – III 12 Hrs.]

FUZZY SYSTEMS: Classical sets-Fuzzy sets-Fuzzy relations-Fuzzification - Defuzzification- Fuzzy



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

rules

FUZZY LOGIC CONTROL: Membership function – Knowledge base-Decision –making logic – Optimizations of membership function using neural networks-Adaptive fuzzy systems-Introduction to genetic algorithm

Unit – IV [12 Hrs.]

APPLICATION OF FLC: Fuzzy logic control-washing machines-Image processing-Home Heating system-energy efficient fans-Introduction to neuro fuzzy controller.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Book:

- 1. Kosko, B, "Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems: A Dynamical Approach to Machine Intelligence", PrenticeHall, New Delhi, 2004.
- 2. Timothy J Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", John Willey and Sons, West Sussex, England, 2005

Reference Book:

- 1. Jack M. Zurada, "Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems", PWS Publishing Co., Boston, 2002.
- 2. Klir G.J. &Folger T.A., "Fuzzy sets, Uncertainty and Information", Prentice –Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008.
- 3. Zimmerman H.J., "Fuzzy set theory and its Applications", Kluwer Academic Publishers Dordrecht, 2001.
- 4. Driankov, Hellendroonb, "Introduction to fuzzy control", Narosa Publishers, 2001.
- 5. LauranceFausett, Englewood cliffs, N.J., "Fundamentals of Neural Networks", PearsonEducation, New Delhi, 2008

Subject	Code	Name of the Subject	L	T	P	C	QP
BELE	PE7033	HVDC Transmission	3	0	0	3	A
Course	Education	al Objectives					
CEO1	To know a	bout the fundamentals of HVDC Transmission system	ns.				
CEO2	Investigate	the various types of HVDC equipment with their cha	racteri	stics.			
CEO3	To carry or	at the analysis of operation of HVDC equipment in po	ower sy	stem.			
CEO4	Understan	d the various controls used in HVDC transmission sys	stem.				
Course	Outcomes	: Upon successful completion of this course, student	ts shou	ıld be a	ible to.	•	
CO1		I the concept of HVDC Transmission system over the	existi	ng AC	transm	ission a	and
	Basic princ	ciple and operation of different HVDC converters.					
CO2		d apply the different power Converters and control m	ethods	to cor	trol th	e	
	transmissio	on system and distribution system					
CO3	Design filt	ers to eliminate the harmonics to improve the power q	Įuality.				
CO4	Analyze di	fferent faults in HVDC system.					
CO5	Use moder	n tools including MATLAB, PSPICE tools to simulat	e the F	ligh tra	nsmis	sion sys	stem



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

	Enga	age in	indepe	endent	and 1	ifelon	g learn	ing in	the cor	ntext of F	IVDC t	echnol	ogical c	hanges	
						CO-l	PO &	PSO	Mapp	ing					
Cos	PRO	GRAM	ME O	UTCOI	MES								PSOs		
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1			2	3										2	
CO2			2	2										2	
CO3			1	2										2	
CO4			1	2										2	
CO5			2	2										2	
CO6			2	1										3	
Avg.			1.7	2										2.25	

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [14Hrs]

HVDC Transmission:Introduction To HVDC Transmission HVDC Transmission: Technical And Economical Comparison of HVAC and HVDC Transmission, Types of DC Links, Power Handling Capabilities of HVDC Lines, Basic Conversion Principles, Static Converter Configuration. Unit II Static Power Converter **6-Pulse Converter Operation and Analysis:** 6 Pulse & 12 Pulse Converters, Converter Station and Terminal Equipment Commutation Process, Rectifier and Inverter Operation, Equivalent Circuit for Rectifier, Inverter and HVDC Link-Special Features of Converters..

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Control of HVDC Converter and Systems: Mechanism of AC Power Transmission, Principle of Control, Necessity of Control in case of a DC link, Rectifier Control, Compounding of Rectifiers, Power Reversal in a DC Link, Voltage Dependent Current Order Limit (VDCOL)-Characteristics of the Converter, System Control Hierarchy and Basic Philosophy, Inverter Extinction Angle Control (EAG), Pulse Phase Control, Starting and Stopping of a DC Link, Constant Power Control, Control Systems for HVDC Converters, Inverter Operation Problems, Control of VSC Converters.

Unit – III

Harmonics in HVDC Systems: Importance of Harmonic Study, Generation of Harmonics byConverters, Characteristic Harmonics on the DC Side, Characteristic Current Harmonics, Characteristic variations of Harmonic Currents with Variation of α & μ , Effect of Control modes onHarmonics, Non-Characteristic Harmonics, Harmonics in VSC Converters.

Harmonic Suppression in HVDC System-Filters: Harmonic Model & Equivalent Circuit, Use of Filters, Filter Configurations, Design of a Band-Pass Filter, Design of High-Pass Filters, Protection of Filters, DC Filters.

Unit – IV

Faults and Protection Schemes in HVDC Systems: Nature and Types of Faults, Faults on AC Side of Converter Stations, Converter Faults, Faults on DC Side of the System, Protection against OverCurrents/ Over Voltages, Protection of Filter Units.

Multi-terminal HVDC Systems : Types of Multi-terminal (MTDC) Systems, Parallel OperationAspects of MTDC, Paralleling (Disconnecting) of Units or Converter, Control of Power in MTDC, VSCMultilevel DC Systems.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Book:



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

1. "HVDC Transmission" By S. Kamakshaiah& V. Kamaraju, TMH Education Private Ltd., 2011, New Delhi.

Reference Book:

1. HVDC Power Transmissions Systems: Technology & Systems Interaction, K.R.Padiyar, New Age Publication, 2005

Subj	ect Co	de				Subj	ect Cod	le			L	T	P	C	QP
BEL	PE70	34		DIG	ITAL	SIGN	IAL PF	ROCES	SING		3	0	0	3	Α
					Co	urse I	Educati	ional O	bjectiv	es					
CEO1							nciples	underp	inning	DSP in	a desig	gn prod	cedure	throug	h
	Ŭ		_	and cas											
CEO2							ral-purp	ose ma	themat	tical pac	ckage s	uch as	MATI	LAB to)
				te a D											
CEO3							_			r and so	me pro	gramn	ning iss	sues in	
		_			_			me imp							
CEO4							•			s using t				_	ssor.
										ırse, stu	dents s	should	be abl	e to:	
CO1								sequer	ices						
CO2							n seque								
CO3	Appl	y the F	FFT alg	gorithn	n to op	timize	the cal	lculatio	n proce	ess for I	DFT.				
CO4				e of Fi											
CO5	Appl	y the p	roper	filter c	haract	eristics	s and co	ompute	the filt	er coeff	cients				
CO6	Desc	ribe th	e real-	life ap	plicati	ons ba	sed on	the fun	dament	al theor	y.				
						CO-P	O & P	SO Ma	pping						
COs					PROC	GRAMI	ME OU	тсоме	S					PSOs	
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1			3	2											
CO2			3	2											
CO3			0	2											
CO4			3	0											
CO5			2	3											
CO6			2	2											
Avg.			2.6	2.2											
,,,,,			2.0	2.2		l		1 5770		l	l	l	l		I

Unit – I [15 Hrs]

THE Z-TRANSFORM AND ITS APPLICATION TO THE ANALYSIS OF LTI SYSTEMS: The Z-Transform: The Direct Z-Transform, The Inverse Z-Transform; Properties of the Z-Transform; Inversion of the Z-Transforms: The Inversion of the Z-Transform by Power Series Expansion, The Inversion of the Z-Transform by Partial-Fraction Expansion; Analysis of Linear Time-Invariant Systems in the z-Domain:

SYLLABUS



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Response of Systems with rational System Functions, Transient and Steady-State Responses, Causality and Stability, Pole-Zero Cancellations.

THE DISCRETE FOURIER TRANSFORM: ITS PROPERTIES AND APPLICATIONS: Frequency Domain Sampling: Frequency-Domain Sampling and Reconstruction of Discrete-Time Signals, The Discrete Fourier Transform, The DFT as a Linear Transformation, Relationship of the DFT to other Transforms; Properties of the DFT: Periodicity, Linearity, and Symmetry Properties, Multiplication of Two DFTs and Circular Convolution, Additional DFT Properties; Linear Filtering Methods Based on the DFT: Use of the DFT in Linear Filtering, Filtering of Long Data Sequences; Frequency Analysis of Signals using the DFT; The Discrete Cosine Transform: Forward DCT, Inverse DCT, DCT as an Orthogonal Transform.

Unit- II [12Hrs]

IMPLEMENTATION OF DISCRETE-TIME SYSTEMS: Structure for the Realization of Discrete-Time Systems, Structure for FIR Systems: Direct-Form Structure, Cascade-Form Structures, Frequency-Sampling Structures; Structure for IIR Systems: Direct-Form Structures, Signal Flow Graphs and Transposed Structures, Cascade-Form Structures, Parallel-Form Structures.

DESIGN OF DIGITAL FILTERS: General Considerations: Causality and Its Implications, Characteristics of Practical frequency-Selective Filters; Design of FIR Filters: Symmetric and Ant symmetric FIR Filters, Design of Linear-Phase FIR Filters by using Windows, Design of Linear-Phase FIR Filters by the Frequency-Sampling Method; Design of IIR Filters from Analog Filters: IIR Filter Design by Impulse Invariance, IIR Filter Design by the Bilinear Transformation.

Unit – III [12 Hrs]

EFFICIENT COMPUTATION OF THE DFT: FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM ALGORITHMS: Efficient Computation of the DFT: FFT Algorithms: Direct Computation of the DFT, Radix-2 FFT Algorithms: Decimation-In-Time (DIT), Decimation-In-Time (DIF); Applications of FFT Algorithms: Efficient Computation of the DFT of two Real Sequences, Efficient Computation of the DFT a 2N-Point Real Sequence, Use of the FFT Algorithm in Linear Filtering and Correlation.

Unit IV[8Hrs]

ADAPTIVE FILTERS: Application of Adaptive Filters: System Identification or System Modeling, Adaptive Channel Equalization, Adaptive Line Enhancer, Adaptive Noise Cancelling; Adaptive Direct-Form FIR Filters-The LMS Algorithm: Minimum Mean Square Error Criterion, The LMS Algorithm.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Book:

1. Digital Signal Processing – Principles, Algorithms and Applications by J. G. Proakis and D. G. Manolakis, 4th Edition, Pearson.

Reference Book:

- 1. Digital Signal Processing: a Computer-Based Approach Sanjit K. Mitra, TMH
- 2. Digital Signal Processing S. Salivahan, A. Vallavraj and C. Gnanapriya, TMH.
- 3. Digital Signal Processing Manson H. Hayes (Schaum's Outlines) Adapted by SubrataBhattacharya, TMH.
- 4. Digital Signal Processing: A Modern Introduction Ashok Ambardar, Cengage Learning.
- 5. Modern Digital Signal Processing Roberto Cristi, Cengage Learning.
- 6. Digital Signal Processing: Fundamentals and Applications Li Tan, Academic Press, Elsevier



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Subject	Code					Subje	ct Cod	e			L	Т	P	С	QP
BELPE	7041		I	ndus	trial a	auton	nation	and	contr	ol	3	0	0	3	A
Course	Educa	tional	Object	tives								•	•		•
CEO1										I Automa		nd Cor	itrol as	widely	seen
CEO2	Ident	ify Sa	fety in	Indus	strial A	Autom	nation								
CEO3	Ident	ify Pra	actical	Progr	amma	able L	ogic C	Contro	ller A	pplicati	ons				
CEO4	Ident	ify Ty	pes of	Indus	strial S	Sensor	:S								
Course	Outcor	mes::	Upon s	succes	sful co	mplet	ion of	this co	urse, s	students	shoul	d be al	ble to:		
CO1	Expla	in the	Genera	ıl func	tion of	Indus	trial A	utomat	tion						
CO2	_		damen						g						
CO3			Types												
CO4			ctical F												
CO5	Demo	nstrate	e Prope	er conti	rol Pro	ocedure	es in In	ndustria	al Env	ir					
CO6	Apply	Proce	ess Cor	trol D	evices	to Pra	ctical 1	Level,	Flow,	and Ter	nperati	ure	Contr	ol Syst	ems
CO-PO	& PSC) Map	ping												
Cos	PROG	RAMN	1E OUT	COME	S								PSOs		
CUS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1	1	1											0	
CO2	2	1	1											2	
CO3	2	2	3											2	
CO4	2	2	1											2	
CO5	2	3	2											2	
CO6	2	3	2											2	
Avg.	1.83	2	1.66											2	
						S	SYLLA	ABUS							

Unit-I: [12 Hrs.]

Process Control: Introduction: Process Definition, Feedback Control, PID Control, Multivariable Control. (Chapter 1 of Text Book 1) PID Controller Tuning: Introduction, Zeigler-Nichols Tuning Method (Based on Ultimate Gain and Period, and Process Reaction Curve), Digital PID Controllers. (Chapter 13 of Text Book 2)

Unit-II: [12 Hrs.]

Special Control Structures: Cascade Control, Feedfroward Control, FeedfrowardFeedback Control Configuration, Ratio Control, Selective Control, Adaptive Control, Adaptive Control Configuration. (Chapter 10 and 11 of Text book 3) Actuators: Introduction, Pneumatic Actuation, Hydraulic Actuation, Electric Actuation, Motor Actuators and Control Valves. (Chapter 8 of Text Book 1)

Unit-III: [8 Hrs.]
Industrial Automation: Programmable Logic Controllers: Introduction, Principles of operation,



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Architecture, Programming (Programming Languages, Ladder Diagram, Boolean Mnemonics) (Chapter 5 of Text Book 1)

Unit-IV: [12 Hrs.]

Distributed Control: Distributed vs. Centralized, Advantages, Functional Requirements, System Architecture, Distributed Control Systems (DCS), Communication options in DCS. (Chapter 6 of Text Book 1) Real-time Programming: Multi-tasking, Task Management, Inter-task Communication, Real-time Operating System. (Chapter 9 of Text Book

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. Krishna Kant, "Computer-Based Industrial Control", PHI, 2009.
- 2. M. Gopal, "Digital Control and State Variable Methods" Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. SurekhaBhanot, Process Control: Principles and Applications, Oxford university Press, 2010

Reference Book:

- 1. Smith Carlos and Corripio, "Principles and Practice of Automatic Process Control", John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- 2. Jon Stenerson, "Industrial Automation and Process Control", Prentice Hall, 2003.
- 3. C. Johnson, "Process Control Instrumentation Technology", PHI, New Delhi
- 4. D.R. Coughnowr, "Process System analysis and Control", McGraw Hill.

Subj	ect Co	de				Subje	ct Cod	e			L	T	P	С	QP
BEL	PE70	42	Ge	eneral	ized T	heory	of Elec	ctrical	Mach	ines	3	0	0	3	Α
					Cot	ırse E	ducation	onal O	bjecti	ves					
CEO1	Repre	esent tl	ne elec	tric ma	achines	in the	ir non	linear	models	}					
CEO2	Repre	esent a	ny rota	iting e	lectric	machii	nes in c	l-q mo	del.						
CEO3	Anal	ysis an	y globa	al rota	ting ma	achine	into pe	rpendi	cular d	l and q a	ixes				
CEO4	Extra	ct the	output	power	either	electri	cal or	mechai	nical fr	om the	model.				
CEO5	Anal	ysis an	d mon	itor the	mach	ine per	formai	nce in 1	ooth tra	ansient a	and stea	ady sta	te mod	les	
CEO6	Cons	truct a	compl	ete mo	del for	the w	hole sy	stem a	nd stu	dy the e	ffect of	distur	bances		
	Course	Outc	omes:	Upon	succes	sful co	mpleti	on of t	his coi	urse, stu	dents s	should	be abl	e to:	
CO1	Deriv	e Kro	n's Pri	mitive	machi	ne as a	n unifi	ed elec	trical r	nachine	model				
CO2	Deriv	e the i	nathen	natical	model	of a se	eparate	ly exci	ted DO	motor	& DC	Series	Motor		
CO3	Anal	yze a tl	hree ph	nase sy	nchror	ous/ P	M mac	hine u	nder tr	ansient	conditi	ons.			
CO4	Deriv	e the i	nathen	natical	model	and co	ontrol a	3- ph	ase Ind	luction 1	notor u	ınder tı	ansien	t /steac	dy
CO5	Anal	yze asy	mmet	rical 2	-phase	/ 1-pha	ase ind	uction	motor	under tr	ansien	t/stead	y state	condit	tions
					(CO-PO) & PS	SO Ma	pping						
Can				F	PROGE	RAMM	IE OU	ГСОМ	ES					PSOs	
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1		2	1	1									3		



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA

Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

CO2	2	1	1					3	
CO3	1	2	1					3	
CO4	1	1	2					3	
CO5	1	2	1					2	
Avg.	1.4	1.4	1.2					2.8	

SYLLABUS

Unit-I [11Hrs]

MODELING CONCEPTS Basic Two-pole machine representation of commutator machines, 3- phase synchronous machine without damper bars and 3-phase induction machine, Kron's primitive machine-voltage, current and torque equations. Real time model of a two phase induction machine transformation to obtain constant matrices-three phase to two phase transformation-power invariance.

Unit -II [12Hrs]

REFERENCE FRAME THEORY & PM AC MACHINE Introduction—Background—Equations of Transformation—Stationary Circuit variables transformed to the Arbitrary Reference Frame—Commonly Used Reference Frames—Balanced Steady -State Phasor Relationships—Balanced Steady-State Voltage Equations. PM AC Machine: Voltage & Torque equations in Machine Variables and Rotor Reference Frame Variables

Unit – III [12 Hrs]

DC MACHINE MODELLING Mathematical model of a separately excited DC motor- Steady state and transient analyses - Transfer function of a separately excited DC machine – Mathematical model of a DC series motor, shunt motor linearization techniques for small perturbations

Unit – IV [12 Hrs]

AC MACHINE MODELLING: ANALYSIS OF SYNCHRONOUS MACHINE: Synchronous machine inductances – voltage equations in the rotor's dq0 reference frame- electromagnetic torque-current in terms of linkages. Dynamic performance of synchronous machine, three-phase fault, comparison of actual and approximate transient torque characteristics, Equal area criteria— simulation of three phase synchronous machine – Dynamic performance during a sudden change in input torque— Torque vs. rotor angle characteristics

MODELING OF THREE PHASE SYMMETRICAL INDUCTION MACHINE Generalized model in an arbitrary reference frame- Electromagnetic torque- Derivation of commonly used induction machine models- Stator reference frame model- Rotor reference frame model- Synchronously rotating frame model- Equations in flux linkages - per unit model Dynamic Simulation- Small signal equations of induction machine - derivation of dq flux linkage model - Control principles of Induction machine, Analysis under steady state operation.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Book:

- 1. Dr. P. S. Bimbhra, "Generalized Theory of Electrical Machines" Fifth edition, Khanna publishers (for UNIT- I: Chapters 1 & 2))
- 2. P.C.Krause, Oleg Wasynczuk, Scott D. Sudhoff "Analysis ofElectrical Machinery and Drive systems", 3rd Edition, IEEE Press (for UNIT II, III, IV & V: Chapters 3,4,5,6,9, part of 10)



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Reference Book:

- 1. Chee Mun Ong "Dynamic simulation of Electric machinery usingMatlab / Simulink" –Prentice Hall
- 2. C.V. Jones: "The Unified Theory of Electrical Machines" Butterworth, London.

Sub	ject Co	de				Subje	ct Cod	e			L	T	P	С	QP
	LPE70			Bi	omed			nentat	tion		3	0	0	3	A
					Coı	ırse Ed	ducation	onal O	bjecti	ves	1		1		1
CEO1	Interp	oret tec	hnical	aspect	s of me	edicine	;								
CEO2	Solve	Engin	eering	Proble	ems rel	ated to	medic	cal field	<u>d</u>						
CEO3	Unde	rstand	medic	al diag	nosis a	nd the	rapy								
(Course	e Outc	omes:	Upon s	succes	sful co	mpleti	on of t	his coi	urse, stu	dents s	should	be abl	e to:	
CO1	Defin	ne and	recogn	ize sev	eral sig	gnals w	vhich a	re drav	vn out	from th	e huma	n body	7.		
CO2	Empl	oy qua	ality as	suranc	e, risk	assess	ment,	and et	hical is	ssues in	the co	ntext o	of instr	ument	ation
CO3	Exan	nine &	interp	et the	simula	ted and	l exper	imenta	l data.						
CO4	Set u	p the st	tudents	to fan	niliariz	e with	variou	s medi	cal equ	iipment	s and th	neir tec	hnical	aspect	S
CO5	Appr	aise in	depend	dent th	inking	& lea	rning	for de	cision	making	in cor	nplex	and un	predic	table
	•					CO-PC) & PS	SO Ma	pping						
COs				P	ROGR	RAMM	E OU	ГСОМ	ES					PSOs	
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1			0	0											
CO2			1	0											
CO3			2	2											
CO4			3	2											
CO5			0	0											
Avg.			2	2											

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [14Hrs]

Introduction to Bioengineering, Biochemical Engineering, Biomedical Engineering, Sources of Biomedical Signals, Basic medical Instrumentation system, Performance requirements of medical Instrumentation system, use of microprocessors in medical instruments, PC based medical Instruments, general constraints in design of medical Instrumentation system & Regulation of Medical devices. Bioelectrical Signals & Electrodes: Origin of Bioelectric Signals, Electrocardiogram, Electroencephalogram, Electromyogram, Electrode-Tissue Interface, Polarization, Skin Contact Impedance, Motion Artifacts.

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Electrodes for ECG: Limb Electrode, Floating Electrodes, Propelled disposable Electrodes, Electrodes for EEG, Electrodes for EMG. Physiological Transducers: Introduction to Transducers, Classification of



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Transducers, Performance characteristics of Transducers, Displacement, Position and flow and pressure Transducers. Strain gauge pressure transducers, Thermocouples, Electrical Resistance Thermometer, The mister, Photovoltaic transducers, Photo emissive Cells & Biosensors or Biochemical sensor

Unit – III [08 Hrs]

Recording Systems: Basic Recording systems, General considerations for Signal conditioners, Preamplifiers, Differential Amplifier, Isolation Amplifier, Electrostatic and Electromagnetic Coupling to AC Signals, Proper Grounding (Common Impedance Coupling)

Unit – IV [05 Hrs]

Transformation techniques in biomedical signals ie. Laplace transform, Z-transform, DFT, DTFT, STFT, Wavelet transform, Effects of noise in biomedical instruments- filtering in biomedical instruments.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Book:

- 1. Hand Book of Biomedical Instrumentation-2nd Ed by R.S.Khandpur, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003
- 2. Introduction to Biomedical Engineering by Michael M. Domach, Pearson Education Inc, -2004

Reference Book:

- 1. Introduction to Biomedical equipment technology, 4e. By JOSEPH.J.CAAR& JOHN M.BROWN (Pearson education publication)
- 2. Medical Instrumentation-application & design. 3e By JOHN.G.WEBSTER John Wiley & sons publications

Subject	t Code	e			N	ame c	of the	Subje	ct		L	T	P	C	QP
BELPE	£7044	4		P	Advai	nced	Contr	ol Sy	stems	5	3			3	A
Course	e Out	comes	: Upo	n succ	essful	comp	letion	of thi	s cour	se, stude	nts shou	ıld be d	able to	·:	•
CO1										thematica					
	sens	itivity f	unctio	ons and	d how	they g	govern	the fu	ındam	entals in	control s	system	s.		
CO2	Desi	ign and	fine t	une PI	D con	troller	s and	under	stand t	he roles o	of P, I ar	nd D in	feedb	ack cor	itrol
CO3	Desi	ign pole	e-assig	gnmen	t conti	oller a	and the	e spec	fic de	sign proc	edures				
CO4	Dev	elop sta	ite-spa	ace mo	dels										
			_		(CO-P	90 &	PSO	Mapp	oing					
CO				P	ROG	RAM	ME C	OUTC	OME	S				PSOs	,
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	2													
CO2	3	1		2											
CO3	3	2													
CO4	3	2													
Avg.	3	1.75		2											
		II.					SYL	LAB	US	•	•				
Unit -	I												[12]	Hrs]	

State Variable Analysis & Design:

Estd.-1997

GIET MAIN CAMPUS AUTONOMOUS GUNUPUR – 765022

Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Introduction: Concepts of State, State Variables and State Model (of continuous time systems): State Model of Linear Systems, State Model for Single-Input-Single-Output Linear Systems, Linearization of the State Equation. State Models for Linear Continuous – Time Systems: State-Space Representation Using Physical Variables, State – space Representation Using Phase Variables, Phase variable formulations for transfer function with poles and zeros, State – space Representation using Canonical Variables, Derivation of Transfer Function for State Model. Diagonalization: Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors, Generalized Eigenvectors. Solution of State Equations: Properties of the State Transition Matrix, Computation of State Transition Matrix, Computation by Techniques Based on the Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Sylvester's Expansion theorm. Concepts of Controllability and Observability: Controllability, Observability, Effect of Pole-zero Cancellation in Transfer Function. Pole Placement by State Feedback, Observer Systems.

Unit – II [14Hrs]

Introduction: Discrete Time Control Systems and Continuous Time Control Systems, Sampling Process. Digital Control Systems: Sample and Hold, Analog to digital conversion, Digital to analog conversion. The Z-transform: Discrete-Time Signals, The Z-transform, Z-transform of Elementary functions, Important properties and Theorms of the Z-transform. The inverse Z-transform, Z-Transform method for solving Difference Equations.

Z-Plane Analysis of Discrete Time Control Systems: Impulse sampling & Data Hold, Reconstruction of Original signals from sampled signals: Sampling theorm, folding, aliasing. Pulse Transfer function: Starred Laplace Transform of the signal involving Both ordinary and starred Laplace Transforms; General procedures for obtaining pulse Transfer functions, Pulse Transfer function of open loop and closed loop systems. Mapping between the s-plane and the z-plane, Stability analysis of closed loop systems in the z-plane: Stability analysis by use of the Bilinear Transformation and Routh stability critgion, Jury stability Test.

Unit – III [10 Hrs.]

Nonlinear Systems :

Introduction: Behaviour of Non linear Systems, Investigation of nonlinear systems.

Common Physical Non Linearities: Saturation, Friction, Backlash, Relay, MultivariableNonlinearity. The Phase Plane Method: Basic Concepts, Singular Points: Nodal Point, Saddle Point, Focus Point, Centre or Vortex Point, Stability of Non Linear Systems: Limit Cycles, Construction of Phase Trajectories: Construction by Analytical Method, Construction by Graphical Methods.

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

The Describing Function Method: Basic Concepts: Derivation of Describing Functions: Dead-zone and Saturation, Relay with Dead-zone and Hysteresis, Backlash. Stability Analysis by Describing Function Method: Relay with Dead Zone, Relay with Hysteresis, Stability Analysis by Gain-phase Plots. Jump Resonance. Liapunov's Stability Analysis: Introduction, Liapunov's Stability Critrion: Basic Stability Theores, Liapunov Functions, Instability. Direct Method of Liapunov& the Linear System: Methods of constructing Liapunov functions for Non linear Systems.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures

Text Books:

- 1. Discrete-Time Control System, by K.Ogata, 2nd edition (2009), PHI.
- 2. Control Systems Engineering, by I.J. Nagrath and M.Gopal., 5th Edition (2007 / 2009), New Age International (P) Ltd. Publishers.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Reference Books:

- 1. Design of Feedback Control Systems-Stefani, Shahian, Savant, Hostetter, 4th Ed, OxfordPress.
- 2. Modern Control Systems by K.Ogata, 5th Edition (2010), PHI.
- 3. Modern Control Systems by Richard C. Dorf. And Robert, H.Bishop, 11th Edition (2008), Pearson Education Inc. Publication.
- 4. Control Systems (Principles & Design) by M.Gopal, 3rd Edition (2008), Tata Mc.Graw Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
- 5. Control Systems Engineering by Norman S.Nise, 4th Edition (2008), Wiley India (P) Ltd.

Subject Code Name of the Subject L T P C QP
Course Educational Objectives CEO1 The participants will learn the basic concepts of information theory and coding, including information, source coding, channel model, channel capacity, channel coding and so on. CEO2 The main purpose of this course is to help students to complete the understanding of the wireless communication system with other advanced courses in wireless communication. Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: CO1 Familiar with the history, concept development and key components of robotics technologies. CO2 Familiar with various robot sensors and their perception principles that enable a robot toanalyse their environment, reason and take appropriate actions toward the given goal. CO3 Understand and able to analyse and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation.
CEO1 The participants will learn the basic concepts of information theory and coding, including information, source coding, channel model, channel capacity, channel coding and so on. CEO2 The main purpose of this course is to help students to complete the understanding of the wireless communication system with other advanced courses in wireless communication. Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: CO1 Familiar with the history, concept development and key components of robotics technologies. CO2 Familiar with various robot sensors and their perception principles that enable a robot toanalyse their environment, reason and take appropriate actions toward the given goal. CO3 Understand and able to analyse and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation.
including information, source coding, channel model, channel capacity, channel coding and so on. CEO2 The main purpose of this course is to help students to complete the understanding of the wireless communication system with other advanced courses in wireless communication. Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: CO1 Familiar with the history, concept development and key components of robotics technologies. CO2 Familiar with various robot sensors and their perception principles that enable a robot toanalyse their environment, reason and take appropriate actions toward the given goal. CO3 Understand and able to analyse and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation.
and so on. CEO2 The main purpose of this course is to help students to complete the understanding of the wireless communication system with other advanced courses in wireless communication. Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: CO1 Familiar with the history, concept development and key components of robotics technologies. CO2 Familiar with various robot sensors and their perception principles that enable a robot toanalyse their environment, reason and take appropriate actions toward the given goal. CO3 Understand and able to analyse and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
CEO2 The main purpose of this course is to help students to complete the understanding of the wireless communication system with other advanced courses in wireless communication. Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: CO1 Familiar with the history, concept development and key components of robotics technologies. CO2 Familiar with various robot sensors and their perception principles that enable a robot toanalyse their environment, reason and take appropriate actions toward the given goal. CO3 Understand and able to analyse and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
wireless communication system with other advanced courses in wireless communication. Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: CO1 Familiar with the history, concept development and key components of robotics technologies. CO2 Familiar with various robot sensors and their perception principles that enable a robot toanalyse their environment, reason and take appropriate actions toward the given goal. CO3 Understand and able to analyse and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: CO1 Familiar with the history, concept development and key components of robotics technologies. CO2 Familiar with various robot sensors and their perception principles that enable a robot toanalyse their environment, reason and take appropriate actions toward the given goal. CO3 Understand and able to analyse and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: CO1 Familiar with the history, concept development and key components of robotics technologies. CO2 Familiar with various robot sensors and their perception principles that enable a robot toanalyse their environment, reason and take appropriate actions toward the given goal. CO3 Understand and able to analyse and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
 Familiar with the history, concept development and key components of robotics technologies. Familiar with various robot sensors and their perception principles that enable a robot toanalyse their environment, reason and take appropriate actions toward the given goal. Understand and able to analyse and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation.
CO2 Familiar with various robot sensors and their perception principles that enable a robot toanalyse their environment, reason and take appropriate actions toward the given goal. CO3 Understand and able to analyse and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
their environment, reason and take appropriate actions toward the given goal. CO3 Understand and able to analyse and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
CO3 Understand and able to analyse and solve problems in spatial coordinate representation and spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
spatial transformation, robot locomotion design, kinematics, motion control, localization and mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
mapping, navigation and path planning. CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
CO4 Apply and demonstrate the learned knowledge and skills in practical robotics laboratories and experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
experiments. CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
CO5 Design and implement a robotic project on a physical mobile robot platform, with tasks involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
involving project specification, algorithm design, software programming, simulation and modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
modelling, control and obstacle avoidance in a complex and interactive environment. CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
CO6 Enhancing communication skills through project report and seminar presentation. CO-PO & PSO Mapping
PROGRAMIME OUTCOMES PSOS
COs 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3
CO1 2 2 1
CO2 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
CO3 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
CO4 2 2 1
CO5 2 2 1



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Avg.		2.2	2						
				SYL	LAB	US			

Unit – I [14Hrs]

Elements of robots -- joints, links, actuators, and sensors

Position and orientation of a rigid body, Homogeneous transformations, Representation of joints, link representation using D-H parameters, Examples of D-H parameters and link transforms, different kinds of actuators – stepper, DC servo and brushless motors, model of a DC servo motor, Types of transmissions, Purpose of sensors, internal and external sensors, common sensors – encoders, tachometers, strain gauge based force-torque sensors, proximity and distance measuring sensors, and vision.

Unit - II [12Hrs]

Kinematics of serial robots

Introduction, Direct and inverse kinematics problems, Examples of kinematics of common serial manipulators, workspace of a serial robot, Inverse kinematics of constrained and redundant robots, Tractrix based approach for fixed and free robots and multi-body systems, simulations and experiments, Solution procedures using theory of elimination, Inverse kinematics solution for the general 6R serial manipulator.

Unit – III [14 Hrs.]

Velocity and statics of robot manipulators

Linear and angular velocity of links, Velocity propagation, Manipulator Jacobians for serial and parallel manipulators, Velocity ellipse and ellipsoids, Singularity analysis for serial and parallel manipulators, Loss and gain of degree of freedom, Statics of serial and parallel manipulators, Statics and force transformation matrix of a Gough-Stewart platform, Singularity analysis and statics.

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

Motion planning and control

Joint and Cartesian space trajectory planning and generation, Classical control concepts using the example of control of a single link, Independent joint PID control, Control of a multi-link manipulator, Non-linear model based control schemes, Simulation and experimental case studies on serial and parallel manipulators, Control of constrained manipulators, Cartesian control, Force control and hybrid position/force control, Advanced topics in non-linear control of manipulators

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

1Robotics: Fundamental Concepts and Analysis, Oxford University Press, Second reprint, May 2008.

- 2) Research work of my students and recent papers as mentioned in modules.
- 3) Material from other textbooks and robotics journals as mentioned.
- 4) All modules have **Additional Material** for self-study and reference

Reference Books:

1. Microcontrollers: Principles and Application, Ajit Pal, PHI Publication



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

- 2. Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Architecture, programming and system design using 8085, 8086, 8051 and 8096, Krishna Kant, PHI Publication, 2007.
- 3. Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals, A.K. Ray, K M Bhurchandi, TMH
- 4. Textbook of Microprocessor and Microcontroller, Thyagarajan, Scitech Publication
- 5. The 8088 and 8086 Microprocessors Programming, Interfacing, Software, Hardware and Application; by Walter A. Triebel&AvtarSingh; Pearson India

Subject	Code	;			Na	me of	the S	Subjec	ct		L	T	P	C	QP
BELOE	27052	2			In	terne	t of T	hing	S		3			3	A
Course	Edu	cation	nal Ob	jectiv	es										
CEO1	To k	now	the app	licatio	ons of	f IOT	devic	es							
CEO2	To e	xami	ne IOT	devic	es in	vario	us pla	tforn	ıs						
Course	Outo	comes	s: Upon	succe	essful	compl	letion	of thi	s cour	rse, stude	nts shou	ıld be a	ıble to	:	
CO1	Unde	erstan	d the ba	sics of	f Emb	edded	syster	ns &	8051	Programr	ning.				
CO2	Unde	erstan	d the ba	sic pri	nciple	es of Io	oT.								
CO3	Diffe	erentia	ite the f	eature	s of va	arious	IoT pl	latfori	ns.						
CO4	Desi	gn sin	nple IoT	appli	cation	s usin	g Ard	unio.							
					(CO-P	0 & 1	PSO :	Mapı	oing					
COs				PI	ROGI	RAM	ME O	UTC	OME	S				PSOs	S
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1			1		2										2
CO2			2		2										2
CO3			2		2										2
CO4			2		2										2
Avg.			1.75		2										2

SYLLABUS

Unit – I [14Hrs]

INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED SYSTEMS:

Embedded systems, embedded processors, embedded hard ware units, embedded software, Examples of embedded systems, embedded Systems on chip, complex systems design and processors, design process in embedded systems.

8051 PROGRAMMING:

Addressing Modes, External data moves, code memory read only data moves, PUSH and POP op codes, data exchanges, byte level and bit levellogical operations rotate and swap operations,



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

jump and call program range, jumps, calls & subroutines Interrupts & returns.

Unit - II

[12Hrs]

IoT: OVERVIEW

Internet of Things (IoT): vision, definition, conceptual framework, architectural view, technology behind IoT, Sources of the IoT, M2M Communication, Examples of IoT.

DESIGN PRINCIPLES FOR CONNECTED DEVICES:

IoT/M2M systems layers and design standardization, communication technologies, data enrichment and consolidation, ease of designing and affordability.

Unit – III [14 Hrs.]

HARDWARE FOR IOT:

Sensors, digital sensors, actuators, radio frequency identification (RFID) technology, wireless sensor networks, participatory sensing technology.

EMBEDDED PLATFORMS FOR IOT:

Embedded computing basics, Overview of IOT supported Hardware platforms such as Arduino, NetArduino, Raspberry pi, Beagle Bone, Intel Galileo boards and ARM cortex.

Unit – IV [8 Hrs.]

PROGRAMMING THE ARDUNIO:

Ardunio platform boards anatomy, ardunio IDE, coding, using emulator, using libraries, additions in ardunio, programming the ardunio for IoT.

IoT APPLICATIONS:

Smart metering, e-health, city automation, automotive applications, home automation, smart cards, Communicating data with H/W units, mobiles, tablets, Designing of smart street lights in smart city.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text books:

- 1. Raj kamal, Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and Design. 2 ed, McGraw-Hill, 2008
- 2. Kenneth J. Ayala, "8051 MICRO CONTROLLER ARCHITECTURE" Thomson Delmar Learning, 3RD Edition, 2005
- 3. Raj Kamal "INTERNET OF THINGS", McGraw-Hill, 1ST Edition, 2016

Reference books:

1. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti" Internet of Things(A hands on approach)" IST edition, VPI publications, 2014

Subject Code	Name of the Subject	L	T	P	C	QP
BELOE7053	Principles of Entrepreneurship	3			3	A
Course Education	nal Objectives					



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

CEO1	Exp	lore th	ne entr	eprene	eurial	mindse	et and	culture	e that has	been d	evelopi	ng in c	compa	nies of	all	
				every					V				r		***	
CEO2									n both pu						within	
						iting a	nd mar	naging	a new er	nterpris	e for in	npleme	ntatio	n of an		
				venture												
CEO3						icipati	ng on a	a busii	ness team	and th	e powe	r inher	ent in	a team		
				dual et												
CEO4									ınderstan			ate in t	he ent	reprene	urial	
						_			re or as a							
									course, si				le to:			
CO1		Understanding the dynamic role of entrepreneurship and small businesses Examine and Organizing a Small Business														
CO2		Examine and Organizing a Small Business														
CO3		Predict the Financial Planning and Control														
CO4		Understand the Forms of Ownership for Small Business														
CO5							velopm	ent								
CO6	Illus	trate 1	the Bu	usines	s Plar	n Crea	tion									
<u> </u>						CO-F	20 & 1	PSO	Mappin	g						
COs				F	PROG	RAM	ME C	UTC	OMES					PSOs	3	
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1									1		2					
CO2									1		2					
CO3									2		2					
CO4			İ						1		2		Ì			
CO5									2		2					
Avg.			İ						1.4		2		Ì			

SYLLABUS

Unit- I [10Hrs]

Introduction to Entrepreneurship: Definition of Entrepreneur Entrepreneurial Traits. Entrepreneur vs. Manager, Creating and Starting the venture: Sources of new ideas, methods of generating ideas, creative problem solving – Writing Business Plan, Evaluating Business Plans. Launching formalities Financing and Managing the new venture: Sources of capital, Record keeping, recruitment, motivating and leading teams, financial controls. Marketing and sales controls. E-commerce and entrepreneurship, Internet advertising- New venture Expansion Strategies and Issues.

Unit - II [10Hrs]

Institutional/financial support: Schemes and functions of Directorate of Industries, District Industries Centres (DICs), Industrial Development Corporation (IDC), State Financial Corporation (SFCs), Small Scale Industries Development Corporations (SSIDCs). Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC), Technical Consultancy Organisation (TCO), Small Industries Service Institute (SISI), National Small Industries Corporation (NSIC), Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI).

Unit – III [08 Hrs]

Production and Marketing Management: Thrust areas of production management, Selection of production Techniques, Plant utilization and maintenance, Designing the work place, Inventory control, material



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

handling and quality control. Marketing functions, market segmentation, market research and channels of distribution, Sales promotion and product pricing

Unit – IV [06 Hrs]

Labour legislation, Salient Provisions of Health, Safety, and Welfare under Indian Factories Act, Industrial Disputes Act, Employees State Insurance Act, Workmen's Compensation Act and Payment of Bonus Act.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert/MOOCS

Text Book:

1. Robert Hisrich, & Michael Peters: Entrepreneurship, TMH, 2009.Dollinger: Entrepreneurship, Pearson, 2009.

Reference Book:

- 1. Agarwal: Indian Economy, WishwaPrakashan 2009.
- 2. Dutt&Sundaram: Indian Economy, S. Chand, 2009
- 3. B D Singh.:Industrial Relations &Labour Laws, Excel, 2009.
- 4. ArunaKaulgud: Entrepreneurship Management by, Vikas publishing house, 2009.
- 5. Essential of entrepreneurship and small business management by Thomas W.Zimmerer& Norman M.Searborough, PHI-2009.
- 6. ND Kapoor: Industrial Law, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2009

PRACTICAL / SESSIONAL

Subj	ect Cod	Course Educational Objectives To analyse the basic components of Solar PV systems operation To Understand the characteristics of Solar PV modules ourse Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: Know the principles that underlie the ability of various natural phenomena to deliver solar energy Outline the technologies that are used to harness the power of solar energy Discuss the positive and negative aspects of solar energy in relation to natural and human aspects of the environment. Examine the Solar PV system output with various options CO-PO & PSO Mapping PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOs 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 1 1 3 2 2 3 1 1 3 2 2 3														
BEI	PC7110 Renewable Energy Lab 0 0 2 1 Course Educational Objectives To analyse the basic components of Solar PV systems operation To Understand the characteristics of Solar PV modules ourse Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: Know the principles that underlie the ability of various natural phenomena to deliver solar energy Outline the technologies that are used to harness the power of solar energy Discuss the positive and negative aspects of solar energy in relation to natural and human aspects of the environment. Examine the Solar PV system output with various options CO-PO & PSO Mapping PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOs 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3															
					Cor	urse Ed	lucatio	onal Ob	jective	S						
CEO1	To ana	alyse t	he bas	ic con	nponer	nts of S	olar PV	V systei	ns oper	ation						
CEO2	To Un	dersta	nd the	chara	cterist	ics of S	olar P	V modu	ıles							
(Course (Outco	mes:	Upon s	succes	sful co	mpleti	on of th	is cour	se, stud	lents si	hould	be abl	e to:		
CO1	energy															
	energy	energy Outline the technologies that are used to harness the power of solar energy														
CO2	Outlin	Outline the technologies that are used to harness the power of solar energy														
CO3	Discus	Discuss the positive and negative aspects of solar energy in relation to natural and human														
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,															
CO4	Exami	ne the	Solar	PV sy	/stem	output v	with va	arious o	ptions							
					(CO-PO	& PS	O Map	ping							
Cos				I	PROG	RAMM	E OU	TCOM	ES					PSOs		
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1				1	3									2		
CO2				1	3									2		
CO3			_	2	3				_	_				3		
CO4				2	2									2		
Avg				1.6	2.8									2.2		



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. I-V and P-V characters tics of PV module with varying temperature and radiation level
- 2. PV panel testing setup
- 3. Performance characteristics of mono-crystalline and poly-crystalline PV panels
- 4. Fill factor calculations of mono-crystalline and poly-crystalline PV panels
- 5. Series and Parallel combination of PV modules
- 6. Tilt angle calculations of PV modules
- 7. I-V and P-V characters tics of PV panel at various tilt angles
- 8. Testing and characters tics of solar batteries charging and discharging
- 9. Demonstration and effect of shading on PV modules
- **10.** Testing of Solar inverter and load characteristics

Sub	experiments CEO2 Bring the researcher and the end-user together, with closer interactions between the experiments and the society Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: CO1 Understand the basic principles of IoT. CO2 Differentiate the features of various IoT platforms CO3 Design simple IoT applications using Ardunio CO4 Design simple IoT applications using Raspberry pi CO-PO & PSO Mapping PROGRAMME OUTCOMES														
BEL	BELPC7140 Advanced Lab 1: IOT LAB 0 0 2 1 Course Educational Objectives CEO1 Extend existing testbeds through crowdsourcing, enabling richer and more distributed experiments CEO2 Bring the researcher and the end-user together, with closer interactions between the experiments and the society Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: CO1 Understand the basic principles of IoT. CO2 Differentiate the features of various IoT platforms CO3 Design simple IoT applications using Ardunio CO4 Design simple IoT applications using Raspberry pi CO-PO & PSO Mapping PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3														
					Cours	e Edu	cation	al Obj	ectives						I.
CEO1			ting t	estbeds	throu	gh cr	owdso	ourcing,	enablin	g ri	cher	and	more	distr	ibuted
CEO2	_			r and th	ne end-	user to	gethe	r, with o	closer inte	racti	ons b	etwee	en the	experi	ments
CO1	CO1 Understand the basic principles of IoT.														
CO2	CO2 Differentiate the features of various IoT platforms														
CO3	*														
CO4	Desig	gn simj	ple IoT	appli	cations	using	g Rasp	berry	pi						
					CO	-PO &	& PSC) Марр	ing						
COs				Р	ROGRA	MME	OUTC	OMES						PSOs	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 1	.0	11	12	1	2	3
CO1				1	1										1
CO2				2	2										2
CO3				2	1										1
CO4				1	2										2
Avg				1.66	1.83										1.66
					LIS	T OF	EXPE	RIME	NTS						

- 1. Interfacing DHT11 Humidity Sensor with Arduino Uno Board.
- 2. Intruder Detection using PIR Motion sensor and Arduino Uno Board.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

- 3. Distance Measurement using Ultra Sonic Sensor (HC-SR04) and Arduino Uno Board.
- 4. ESP8266 WI-FI Module Interface with Arduino and DHT11 data upload to the cloud
- 5. Voice Activated Arduino Bluetooth Android.3
- 6. Configuring Raspberry pi and sensor interfacing
- 7. Installation of NodeJS on Rasp
- 8. Raspberry Pi and simple Hello World Program
- **9.** Complete study on ARM Cortex processor
- 10. Installation and testing of Intel Galileo and interfacing

Text books:

- 1. Kenneth J. Ayala, "8051 MICRO CONTROLLER ARCHITECTURE" Thomson Delmar Learning, 3rd Edition, 2005
- **2.** Raj Kamal "INTERNET OF THINGS", McGraw-Hill, 1ST Edition, 2016

UG in Electrical Engineering

VIII SEMESTER [FOURTH YEAR] [156-177]

S1. No.	Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С	QP
			THEORY					
		Profes	sional Elective (Any One)					
		BELPE8011	Smart Grid Technology					
1	PE	BELPE8012	Digital Image Processing	3	0	0	3	Α
		BELPE8013	Computer Networks					
		BELPE8014	Power system Dynamics and Control					
		BELPE8021	High Voltage Engineering					
		BELPE8022	Industrial Electrical Systems					
2	PE	BELPE8023	Illumination Engineering	3	0	0	3	Α
		BELPE8024	Energy Management & Auditing					
3	OE	B**OE80**	Open Elective – IV (Any one)	3	0	0	3	A
		PRAC	TICAL / SESSIONAL					
4	EC	BELEC8150	Major Project / Industrial Project / Startup Training cum	0	0	10	5	



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

			Project					
5	EC	BELEC8180	Seminar and Technical Writing	0	0	2	1	
6	EC	BELEC8190	Comprehensive Viva-Voce	0	0	2	1	
		тот	AL	9	0	14	16	

Subject	Code	Smart Grid Technology cational Objectives le to understand the complete structure and design of smart grid le to identify the different sensing devices used in the smart grid le to identify the various smart appliances and measuring devices used in smart grid gain knowledge on the various distributed energy resources comes: : Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: by what a function of smart grid is, what is the futuristic grid less while implementing the smart grid approach. Incept of Microgrid and distributed generation. le to identify the different sensing devices, control and automation le to gain knowledge on the microgrid														
BELPE	8011			;	Smar	t Gric	l Tecl	nolo	gy		3	0	0	3	A	
Course	Educa	tional	Obje	ctives												
CEO1	Able	to un	dersta	nd the	comp	olete s	tructu	re and	l desig	gn of sr	nart gi	rid				
CEO2	Able	to ide	entify	the di	fferen	t sensi	ing de	vices	used i	n the s	mart g	rid				
CEO3	Able	to ide	entify	the va	rious	smart	applia	ances	and m	easurii	ng dev	ices us	sed in s	smart	grid	
CEO4	To g	ain kn	owled	lge on	the v	arious	distri	buted	energ	y resou	irces					
Course	Outco	mes:	Upon	succe	ssful c	omple	tion of	f this c	ourse,	studen	ts shoi	ıld be d	able to:	ı		
CO1	Knov	es while implementing the smart grid approach.														
CO2	Issue	es while implementing the smart grid approach.														
CO3	Conc	ncept of Microgrid and distributed generation.														
CO4		ble to identify the different sensing devices, control and automation														
CO5	Able	to gain	n know	ledge	on the	micro	grid									
CO6			lyze th	e diffe	erent ty	pes of	distril	outed g	genera	tion						
CO-PO	& PS	O Maj	pping													
Cos	PROC	SRAMI	ME OU	TCOM	ES								PSOs			
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1		1	1												3	
CO2		1	1												2	
CO3		2	3												2	
CO4		2	1												2	
CO5		3	3												2	



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA

Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

CO6	3	2							2
Avg.	2	1.83							2.83
				SYLL	ABUS				

Unit-I: [14 Hrs.]

Introduction to Smart Grid: Evolution of Electric Grid, Concept of Smart Grid, Definitions, Need of Smart Grid, Functions of Smart Grid, Opportunities & Barriers of Smart Grid, Difference between conventional & smart grid, Concept of Resilient & Self-Healing Grid, Present development & International policies in Smart Grid. Case study of Smart Grid CDM opportunities in Smart Grid.

Unit-II: [12 Hrs.]

Sensing, Measurement, Control and Automation Technologies: Smart metering and demand-side integration, Introduction, Smart metering, Evolution of electricity metering, Key components of smart metering, Smart meters: An overview of the hardware used Signal acquisition, Signal conditioning, Analogue to digital conversion, Computation, Input/output, Communication, Communications infrastructure and protocols for smart metering, Home-area network, Neighborhood area network, Data concentrator, Meter data management system, Protocols for communications, Demand-side integration, Services provided by DSI, Implementations of DSI, Hardware support to DSI implementations, Flexibility delivered by prosumers from the demand side, System support from DSI

Unit-III: [12 Hrs.]

Smart Appliances, Automatic Meter Reading (AMR), OutageManagementSystem(OMS), Plug in Hybrid Electric Vehicles(PHEV), Vehicle to Grid, Grid to Vehicle, Coordination of PHEV charging and discharging cycle, Smart Sensors, Home & Building Automation, Phase Shifting Transformers. Smart Substations: Substation Automation equipment, Current transformers. Voltage transformers, Intelligent electronic devices, Bay controller, Remote terminal units, Faults in the distribution system, Components for fault isolation and restoration, Fault location, isolation and restoration, Voltage regulation

Unit-IV: [12 Hrs.]

Micro Grids And Distributed Energy Resources: Concept of micro grid, need & applications of micro grid, formation of micro grid, issues of interconnection, protection & control of micro grid. Islanding, need and benefits, different methods of islanding detection.

Distributed Energy Resources: Small scale distributed generation, Distributed Generation Technology, Internal Combustion Engines, Gas Turbines, Combined Cycle Gas Turbines, Micro turbines, Fuel Cells, Solar Photovoltaic, Solar thermal, Wind power, Geothermal, - all sources as a DG. Advantages and disadvantages of DG.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. Ali K., M.N. Marwali, Min Dai, "Integration of Green and Renewable Energy in Electric Power Systems", Wiley.
- 2. Clark W. Gellings, "The Smart Grid: Enabling Energy Efficiency and Demand Response", CRC Press.
- 3. JanakaEkanayake, N. Jenkins, K. Liyanage, J. Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama, "Smart Grid: Technology and Applications", Wiley.
- 4. Jean Claude Sabonnadiere, NouredineHadjsaid, "Smart Grids", Wiley Blackwell.
- 5. Tony Flick and Justin Morehouse, "Securing the Smart Grid", Elsevier In



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Reference Book:

- 1. Peter S. Fox-Penner, "Smart Power: Climate Change, the Smart Grid, and the Future of Electric Utilities", Island Press.
- 2. SMART GRID Fundamentals of Design and Analysis, James Momoh, IEEE press, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication.
- 3. BhaveshBhalja, R. P. Maheshwari and N. G. Chothani, "Protection and Switchgear, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, India, 2nd Edition, 2015.
- 4. Smart Grid: Technology and ApplicationsbyJanakaEkanayake, Nick Jenkins, KithsiriLiyanage, Jianzhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama wiley India

Subject	Code	Digital Image Processing o study the image fundamentals and mathematical transforms necessary for image rocessing o study the image enhancement techniques o study image restoration procedures. o study the image compression procedures ttcomes: : Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: this module we look at images and videos as 2-dimensional (2D) and 3-dimensional (3D) gnals, and discuss their analog/digital dichotomy we will also see how the characteristics of an image changes depending on its placement over the electromagnetic spectrum, and how this knowledge can be leveraged in several														
BELPE	8012	Digital Image Processing o study the image fundamentals and mathematical transforms necessary for image rocessing o study the image enhancement techniques o study image restoration procedures. o study the image compression procedures tecomes: **Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:** this module we look at images and videos as 2-dimensional (2D) and 3-dimensional (3D) gnals, and discuss their analog/digital dichotomy We will also see how the characteristics of an image changes depending on its placement over the electromagnetic spectrum, and how this knowledge can be leveraged in several splications. This module we cover the important topic of image and video enhancement, i.e., the roblem of improving the appearance or usefulness of an image or video This module we introduce the problem of image and video compression with a focus on ssless compression e discus video compression with an emphasis on motion-compensated hybrid video encoding														
Course	Educat	Digital Image Processing ational Objectives Study the image fundamentals and mathematical transforms necessary for image cessing Study the image enhancement techniques Study image restoration procedures. Study the image compression procedures Study the image restoration procedures Study the image compression procedures Study the image enhancement techniques Study the image and video students should be able to: Study the image compression procedures Study the image enhancement techniques Study the image enhanc														
CEO1	To stu	udy th	ne ima	ige fur	ndame	ntals a	and ma	athem	atical	transfo	rms ne	ecessa	ry for i	mage		
	proce	ssing														
CEO2	To stu	udy tł	ne ima	ige enl	hancei	nent t	echnic	ques								
CEO3	To stu	udy ir	nage 1	restora	ition p	roced	ures.									
CEO4	To stu	udy th	ne ima	ige coi	mpres	sion p	rocedi	ıres								
Course	Outcor	nes::	Upon	succes	ssful co	omplet	ion of	this co	ourse, s	students	shoul	d be a	ble to:			
CO1	In this	mod	ule we	look a	it imag	es and	video	s as 2-	dimens	sional (2	2D) and	l 3-dim	ension	al (3D)		
	signal	s, and	discus	ss their	r analo	g/digit	al dich	otomy	/							
CO2	We w	e will also see how the characteristics of an image changes depending on its placement over														
	the el	e electromagnetic spectrum, and how this knowledge can be leveraged in several														
		ne electromagnetic spectrum, and how this knowledge can be leveraged in several pplications.														
CO3									_				nt, i.e.,	the		
	_															
CO4					luce th	e prob	lem of	fimage	e and v	ideo co	mpress	sion wi	th a fo	cus on		
			•													
CO5				•								-			_	
			ompre	ession s	standa	rds inc	luding	H.261	, H.263	3, H.264	, H.265	, MPE	G-1, M	PEG-2,	and	
	MPEG	i-4.														
CO6																
СО-РО													1			
Cos				TCOM		I _	I _	Ι_	T _		T	T	PSOs	, 	т_	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1		2		2												
CO2		2		2												



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA

Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

	_			1	1			1	1
CO3	2	3							
CO4	1	2							
CO5	2	2							
CO6	2	2							
Avg.	1.8	2.2							

SYLLABUS

Unit-I: [14 Hrs.]

INTRODUCTION: Digital images definition & formation, - Human visual system, Low-level image representation - the Pixel: Pixel-based model: Luminance and color, Practical study 1: Visualisation Equalisation Practical study 2: Image search

Unit-II: [12 Hrs.]

Space-frequency representation of images: Image filtering, 2D convolution and correlation. Practical study: RestorationFourier analysis DCT, DFT. Practical study 2: Resolution Multiresolution: Pyramid & Wavelet. Practical study: Noise reduction

IMAGE RESTORATION AND RECONSTRUCTION: Image restoration/degradation model, noise models, restoration in the presence of noise only, estimating the degradation function

Unit-III: [12 Hrs.]

. Shape and image - geometric structures: Geometrical transforms, Practical study 1: Image registration Hough transform, Practical study 2: Road detection in remote sensing, Soccer field analysis ,Mathematical morphology, Practical study 3: Biomedical and industrial applications

Unit-IV: [12 Hrs.]

Region-based processing:Contour-texture image model, SegmentationPractical study: Biomedical applications, Photography, Unsupervised segmentation, object interaction, Video processing: Pixel-based model. Practical study 1: Surveillance system. Space-frequency model. Practical study 2: Mosaic creation. Geometrical model. Practical study 3: Video restorationRegion-based model. Practical study 4: Shot detección, object tracking

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. González, R.C.; Woods, R.E. Digital image processing. 3rd ed. Harlow: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2008. ISBN 9780131687288.
- 2. Pratt, W.K. Digital image processing: PIKS scientific inside. 4th ed. New York: John Wiley, 2007. ISBN 9780471767770.

Reference Book:

1. S.Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2011



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

DEI	DESO	1.2			COMD	TTTTT	NIET	WODI	7.0		3	l	1	2	Ι Δ
BEL	PE80	13			COMP						3			3	Α
65.04	T!!		ula a alt	- 1 - 1 -1		ırse E									
CEO1				_	ata co										
CEO2			_	on ba	sic cor	ncepts	of da	ta con	nmuni	cation l	ayers,	proto	cols ar	nd	
	perfo	orman	ce												
CEO3	Unde	erstan	d a fev	w repr	esent	ative p	rotoc	ols an	d netv	vork co	mpon	ents			
CEO4	To in	trodu	ce the	funct	ions o	f diffe	rent la	ayers f	rom d	eploye	d exan	nples			
CEO5	To in	trodu	ce sta	ndard	s emp	loyed	in con	nputei	netw	orking					
CEO6	To in	trodu	ce the	funda	ment	als of	securi	ty in d	lata co	mmun	ication)			
	To introduce the fundamentals of security in data communication Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	At the end of the course the students will be able to:														
CO2	Describe the hardware and software commonly used in data communications														
CO3	Analyze the services and features of various layers of data networks														
CO4	Design, implement and analyze simple networks that need data communication.														
CO5										ols like '					
CO6						d paper	rs and	apprec	iate the	e conten	nporary	issues	and so	olution	in
	area o	of data	comm	unicat											
						CO-PO									
COs				_		RAMN				1		l		PSOs	T _
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1				2	1										
CO2				2	2										<u> </u>
CO3				2	3										ļ
CO4					3										<u> </u>
CO5				2	3										<u> </u>
CO6					3										<u> </u>
Avg.				2	2.3										

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1 (12 Hours)

Overview of Data Communications and Networking.

Networks models – TCP/IP Protocol Suite , OSI model – Layers in OSI Digital Transmission: Line coding, Block coding, Sampling, Transmission mode. Analog Transmission: Modulation of Digital and Analog Data; Transmission Media: Guided Media, Unguided media (wireless) Circuit switching: Circuit switching (Data gram Networks and Virtual circuit networks)

UNIT:2 (12 Hours)

Data Link Layer

Error Detection and correction: Types of Errors, Detection, Error Correction Data Link Control and Protocols: Flow and Error Control, Stop-and-wait ARQ. Go-Back-N ARQ, Selective Repeat ARQ, HDLC. Point-to –Point Access: PPP Point –to- Point Protocol, PPP Stack, Multiple Access Random Access, Controlled Access, Channelization.

UNIT:3 (10 Hours)



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Local area Network: Ethernet. Traditional Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet. Token bus, token ring Wireless LANs: IEEE 802.11, Bluetooth virtual circuits: Frame Relay and ATM.

Network Layer:

Host to Host Delivery: Internetworking, addressing and Routing Network Layer Protocols: ARP, IPV4, ICMP, IPV6 ad ICMPV6

UNIT:4 (10 Hours)

Transport Layer: Process to Process Delivery: UDP; TCP congestion control and Quality of service. Application Layer: Client Server Model, Socket Interface, Domain Name System (DNS): Electronic Mail (SMTP) and file transfer (FTP) HTTP and WWW.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Data Communications and Networking Behrouz A. Forouzan, Fifth Edition TMH, 2013.
- 2. Computer Networks Andrew S Tanenbaum, 4th Edition, Pearson Education.

Reference Books:

- 1 Computer Networks: A system Approach: Larry L, Peterson and Bruce S. Davie, Elsevier, 4th Ed
- 2 Computer Networks: Natalia Olifer, Victor Olifer, Willey India
- 3 Data and Computer Communications: William Stallings, Prentice Hall, Imprint of Pearson, 9th Ed.
- 4 Data communication & Computer Networks: Gupta, Prentice Hall of India Network for Computer Scientists & Engineers: Zheng, Oxford University Press

Subject	Code					Subje	ct Cod	e			L	T	P	C	QP
BELPE	8014		Po	ower :	syster	n Dyr	namic	s and	Cont	rol	3	0	0	3	Α
Course	Educa	tional	Objec	ctives											
CEO1	Deriv	ve mu	lti-ma	chine	power	syste	m dyn	amic ı	model	S					
CEO2		ve sin erlying	_			o-axis	and	flux-d	ecay	dynam	ic mo	dels	and s	study	their
CEO3	Anal	Analyze methods of small-signal stability analysis of multi-machine power systems													
CEO4	Design power system stabilizers to dampen inter-area modes of oscillation														
Course	Course Outcomes: : Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
CO1	Unde	erstand	the pr	oblem	of pov	ver sys	tem sta	bility	and its	impact	on the	systen	1.		
CO2	Anal	yse lin	ear dy	namica	ıl syste	ms and	l use o	f nume	rical in	ntegratio	on met	hods			
CO3	Mode	el diffe	rent p	ower s	ystem	compo	nents f	or the	study o	of stabil	ity.				
CO4	Unde	erstand	the m	ethods	to imp	rove st	tability	,							
CO-PO	& PS	O Map	ping												
Cos	PROC	GRAMI	ME OU	TCOM	ES								PSOs		
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2		1											2	



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

CO2	2	3						3	
CO3	2	2						2	
CO4	2	2						2	
Avg.	2	2						2.2	

SYLLABUS

Unit-I: [10 Hrs.]

Introduction to Power System Operations (3 hours) Introduction to power system stability. Power System Operations and Control. Stability problems in Power System. Impact on Power System Operations and control.

Analysis of Linear Dynamical System and Numerical Methods (5 hours) Analysis of dynamical System, Concept of Equilibrium, Small and Large Disturbance Stability. Modal Analysis of Linear System. Analysisusing Numerical Integration Techniques. Issues in Modeling: Slow and Fast Transients, Stiff System

Unit-II: [12 Hrs.]

Modeling of Synchronous Machines and Associated Controllers (12 hours) Modeling of synchronous machine: Physical Characteristics. Rotor position dependent model. D-Q Transformation. Model with Standard Parameters. Steady State Analysis of Synchronous Machine. Short Circuit Transient Analysis of a Synchronous Machine. Synchronization of Synchronous Machine to an Infinite Bus. Modeling of Excitation and Prime Mover Systems. Physical Characteristics and Models. Excitation System Control. Automatic Voltage Regulator. Prime Mover Control Systems. Speed Governors

Unit-III: [12 Hrs.]

Modeling of other Power System Components (10 hours) Modeling of Transmission Lines and Loads. Transmission Line Physical Characteristics. Transmission Line Modeling. Load Models - induction machine model. Frequency and Voltage Dependence of Loads. Other Subsystems – HVDC and FACTS controllers, Wind Energy Systems.

Unit-IV: [12 Hrs.]

Stability Analysis (11 hours) Angular stability analysis in Single Machine Infinite Bus System. Angular Stability in multimachine systems – Intra-plant, Local and Inter-area modes. Frequency Stability: Centre of Inertia Motion. Load Sharing: Governordroop. Single Machine Load Bus System: Voltage Stability. Introduction to Torsional Oscillations and the SSR phenomenon. Stability Analysis Tools:Transient Stability Programs, Small Signal Analysis Programs.

Enhancing System Stability (4 hours) Planning Measures. Stabilizing Controllers (Power System Stabilizers). Operational Measures-Preventive Control. Emergency Control.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. K.R. Padiyar, "Power System Dynamics, Stability and Control", B. S. Publications, 2002.
- 2. P. Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", McGraw Hill, 1995.
- 3. P. Sauer and M. A. Pai, "Power System Dynamics and Stability", Prentice Hall, 1997



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

									1		1	1			
Subject Code					ect Cod				L	T	P	С	QP		
BELPE8021		Н	igh V	'oltag	e Eng	gineer	ing		3	0	0	3	Α		
Course Education	nal Objec	tives													
CEO1 Students	s should	skillfu	ılly m	aster	the m	ethods	s for a	analyzi	ng var	ious d	ischar	ges, w	hich		
	the gas, li							-	_			_			
	s are in to						ipmer	it, such	as po	wer so	ource a	nd vol	tage		
regulato				1		1	1	,	1				υ		
CEO3 Students	s should g	get the	gene	ral ide	ea abo	ut a ce	ertain	numbe	r of ter	minol	ogies,	which	will		
be used	be used repeatedly in the successive learning and studying														
CEO4	4														
	e Outcomes: : Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:														
	Understand the basic physics related to various breakdown processes in solid, liquid and														
	gaseous insulating materials.														
	Knowledge of generation and measurement of D. C., A.C., & Impulse voltages.														
CO3 Knowled	Knowledge of tests on H. V. equipment and on insulating materials, as per the standards.														
CO4 Knowled	lge of hov	v over	-volta	ges ar	ise in	a pow	er syst	em, and	d prote	ction a	igainst	these o	ver-		
voltages															
CO-PO & PSO N	Iapping														
PROGRA	MME OUT	СОМЕ	S								PSOs				
Cos 1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3		
CO1 2	3											2			
CO2 3	2											2			
CO3 2	2											2			
CO4 2	2											2			
CO5 2	3											3			
CO6 2	2											2			
Avg. 2.25	2.25											2.16			
	•			(SYLL	ABUS									

Unit-I:

Breakdown in Gases (8 Hours) Ionization processes and de-ionization processes, Types of Discharge, Gases as insulating materials, Breakdown in Uniform gap, non-uniform gaps, Townsend's theory, Streamer mechanism, Corona discharge

Breakdown in liquid and solid Insulating materials (7 Hours) Breakdown in pure and commercial liquids, Solid dielectrics and composite dielectrics, intrinsic breakdown, electromechanical breakdown and thermal breakdown, Partial discharge, applications of insulating materials

Unit-II:

Generation of High Voltages (7 Hours) Generation of high voltages, generation of high D. C. and A.C. voltages, generation of impulse voltages, generation of impulse currents, tripping and control of impulse generators.

Measurements of High Voltages and Currents (7 Hours) Peak voltage, impulse voltage and high direct



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

current measurement method, cathode ray oscillographs for impulse voltage and current measurement, measurement of dielectric constant and loss factor, partial discharge measurements.

Unit-III:

Lightning and Switching Over-voltages (7 Hours) Charge formation in clouds, Stepped leader, Dart leader, Lightning Surges. Switching overvoltages, Protection against over-voltages, Surge diverters, Surge modify

Unit-IV:

High Voltage Testing of Electrical Apparatus and High Voltage Laboratories (7 Hours) Various standards for HV Testing of electrical apparatus, IS, IEC standards, Testing of insulators and bushings, testing of isolators and circuit breakers, testing of cables, power transformers and some high voltage equipment, High voltage laboratory layout, indoor and outdoor laboratories, testing facility requirements, safety precautions in H. V. Labs.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. M. S. Naidu and V. Kamaraju, "High Voltage Engineering", McGraw Hill Education, 2013.
- 2. C. L. Wadhwa, "High Voltage Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2007
- 3. D. V. Razevig (Translated by Dr. M. P. Chourasia), "High Voltage Engineering Fundamentals", Khanna Publishers, 1993.
- 4. E. Kuffel, W. S. Zaengl and J. Kuffel, "High Voltage Engineering Fundamentals", Newnes Publication, 2000.
- 5. R. Arora and W. Mosch "High Voltage and Electrical Insulation Engineering", John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
- 6. Various IS standards for HV Laboratory Techniques and Testing

Subje	ect Code	Name of the Subject	L	T	P	С	QP					
BELI	PE8022	Industrial Electrical systems	3	0	0	3	Α					
		Course Educational Objectives										
CEO1												
	automatic process controls.											
Co	ourse Outco	omes: : Upon successful completion of this course, st	udents	shoule	d be ab	le to:						
CO1	Able to u	nderstand about the equipments used to control	the pr	oducti	on pro	ocess	of a					
	chemical f	actory and the mechanism of control through auto	matio	n and o	compu	ters.						
CO2	Able to un	derstand the various measuring devices										
CO3	Able to un	derstand and analyze the conductivities of various	instru	ments								
CO4	To design	the algorithms for controlling the process industri	es									
		CO-PO & PSO Mapping										



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

COs					PROC	GRAMI	ME OU	TCOM	ES					PSOs	
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1	2	1												
CO2	2	2	2												
CO3	2	2	2												
CO4	2	2	1												
Avg.	1.7	2	1.5												

SYLLABUS

UNIT-I [15 Hours]

Introduction – Variables, Units & standards of measurement, Measurement terms – characteristic. Data Analyse

Process Variables Measurement–Temperature systems– Thermocouples, Thermo resistive system, Filled-system thermometers, Radiation thermometry, Location of temperature measuring devices in equipments, Pressure system – Mechanical pressure elements Pressure Transducers and Transmitters, Vacuum measurement, Resonant wire pressure Transducer, Flow system – Differential producers, Variable area flow meters, Velocity, vortex, mass, ultrasonic & other flow meters, positive displacement flow meters, Open – channel flow measurements, Force systems, Strain gauges Humidity Moisture system, Humidity Measurement, Moisture measurement system, Rheological system, Viscosity measurement, Radiation system, Nuclear radiation instrumentation

UNIT-II [10 Hours]

Analytical instrumentation – Analysis instruments, Sample conditioning for process analyzers, X-ray Analytical methods, Quadrupole mass spectrometry, Ultra violet Absorption Analysis, Infra red process analyzers, Photometric reaction product analysers Oxygen analyzers, Oxidation – reduction potential measurements, pH measuring systems, Electrical conductivity and Resistivity measurements, Thermal conductivity, gas analysis, Combustible, Total hydro carbon, and CO analyzer, Chromatography.

UNIT-III [12 Hours]

Fundamentals of Automatic process control – Control algorithms-Automatic controllers – Electronic controllers - Electric controllers (Traditional) – Hydraulic controllers – Fluidics – Programmable controllers.

UNIT -IV [8 Hours]

Sensors, Transmitters and control valves – Pressure, Flow, Level, Temperature and Composition sensors, Transmitters, Pneumatic and electronic control valves, Types, Actuator, accessories, Instrumentation symbols and Labels.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. Fribance, "Industrial Instrumentation Fundamentals" ,Mc Graw Hill Co. Inc. New York 1985
- 2. Eckman D.P. "Industrial Instrumentation", Wiley Eastern Ltd., 1989.



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

- 3. Considine D M and Considine G D "Process Instruments Controls" Handbook 3rd Edition, McGraw - Hill Book Co., NY, 1990.
- 4. Scborg D E, Edgar T.F and Mellichamp D.A, "Process Dynamics and Control" John Wiley 1989.

Reference Books:

- 1. Ernest Doebelin, Measurement systems, McGraw Hill Book, Co., NY, 1975.
- 2. Astrom K.J., Bjonwittenmark, Computer controlled systems, Prentice- Hall of India, New Delhi 1994.
- 3. Cartis Johnson, Process Control Instrumentation Technology, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi 1993.

Subj	Course Educational Objectives 1 To get the detailed information about modern lamps and their accessories. 2 To get detailed insight of indoor and outdoor illumination system components, its controls and 3 To know the requirements of energy efficient lighting. 4 To introduce the modern trends in the lighting Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: Able to analyze the performance characteristics of human visual system Define and reproduce various terms in illumination. Identify various parameters for illumination system design. Design indoor and outdoor lighting systems. CO-PO & PSO Mapping PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOs 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 1 12 1 2 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				QP										
BEL	PE80	23			Illum	inatio	n engiı	neering	g		3	0	0	3	A
					Cou	ırse E	ducatio	onal O	bjecti	ves					
CEO1	To ge	et the d	etailed	inforn	nation	about	moderi	n lamp	s and t	heir acc	essorie	s.			
CEO2	To ge	et detai	led insi	ight of	indoo	r and o	utdoor	illumi	nation	system	compo	nents,	its con	trols a	nd
CEO3	To kı	now the	e requir	ement	s of en	nergy e	fficien	t lighti	ng.						
CEO4	e e														
CO1	Able to analyze the performance characteristics of human visual system														
CO2	*														
CO3	Identify various parameters for illumination system design.														
CO4	Desig	gn indo	or and	outdoo	or ligh	ting sy	stems.								
	T								<u> </u>				•		
COs			1	P	ROGR	RAMM	E OU	ГСОМ	ES	T	1				T
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1		3
CO1			2	1											
CO2			2											0	
CO3			1	2											
CO4			2	2										2	
Avg.			1.75	1.5										2	
						,	SYLL	ABUS							



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Unit - I

Importance of Lighting in Human Life: [12 hrs]

Optical systems of human eye ,Dependence of human activities on light, performance characteristics of human visual system, External factors of vision-visual acuity, contrast, sensitivity, time illuminance, colour, visual perception, optical radiation hazards, Good and bad effects of lighting & perfect level of illumination, Artificial lighting as substitute to natural light, Ability to control natural light, Production of light, physics of generation of light, Properties of light, Quantification & Measurement of Light.

Lamp materials: Filament, glass, ceramics, gases, phosphors and other metals and non-metals. Discharge Lamps: Theory of gas Discharge phenomena, lamp design considerations, characteristics of low and high mercury and Sodium vapour lamps, Low Vapour Pressure discharge lamps - Mercury Vapour lamp, Fluorescent Lamp, Compact Fluorescent Lamp (CFL) High Vapour Pressure discharge lamps - Mercury Vapour lamp, Sodium Vapour lamp, Metal halide Lamps, Solid Sodium Argon Neon lamps, SOX lamps, Electro luminescent lamps, Induction lamps.

Unit - II [6Hrs]

Electrical Control of Light Sources:

Ballast, igniters and dimmers for different types of lamps, Photometric Control of Light Sources and their Quantification: Types of Luminaries, factors to be considered for designing luminaries Types of lighting fixtures. Optical control schemes, design procedure of reflecting and refracting type of luminaries. Lighting Fixture types, use of reflectors and refractors, physical protection of lighting fixtures, types of lighting fixtures according to installation type, types of lighting fixtures according to photometric usages, luminaries standard (IEC-598-Part I).

Unit – III [10 Hrs]

Zonal cavity method for general lighting design, determination for zonal cavities and different shaped ceilings using COU (coefficient of utilization), beam angles and polar diagrams. Factors to be considered for design of indoor illumination scheme Indoor illumination design for following installations, Residential (Numerical), Educational institute, Commercial installation, Hospitals, Industrial lighting Special purpose lighting schemes, Decorative lighting, Theatre lighting, Aquarium, swimming pool lighting

Unit – IV [12 Hrs]

Factors to be considered for design of outdoor illumination scheme Outdoor Lighting Design: Road classifications according to BIS, pole arrangement, terminology, lamp and luminaire selection, different design procedures, beam lumen method, point by point method, isolux diagram, problems on point by point method.

Outdoor illumination design for following installations, Road lighting (Numerical), Flood lighting (Numerical), Stadium and sports complex, Lighting for advertisement/hoardings, Modern trends in illumination, LED luminary designs, Intelligent LED fixtures, Natural light conduiting, Organic lighting system, LASERS, characteristics, features and applications, non-lighting lamps, Optical fiber, its construction as a light guide, features and applications

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Text Book:

- 1. H. S. Mamak, "Book on Lighting", Publisher International lighting Academy
- 2. Joseph B. Murdoch, "Illumination Engineering from Edison's Lamp to Lasers" Publisher -York, PA: Visions Communications
- 3. M. A. Cayless, A. M. Marsden, "Lamps and Lighting", Publisher-Butterworth-Heinemann(ISBN 978-0-415-50308-2)
- 4. Designing with light: Lighting Handbook., Anil Valia; Lighting System 2002

Reference Book:

- 1. "BIS, IEC Standards for Lamps, Lighting Fixtures and Lighting", ManakBhavan, New Delhi
- 2. D. C. Pritchard, "Lighting", 4th Edition, Longman Scientific and Technical, ISBN 0-582-23422-0.
- 3. "IES Lighting Handbook", (Reference Volume 1984), Illuminating Engineering Society of North America.
- 4. "IES Lighting Handbook", (Application Volume 1987), Illuminating Engineering Society of North America
- 5. IESNA lighting Handbook., Illuminating Engineering Society of North America 9th edition 2000
- 6. Applied Illumination Engineering, Jack L. Lindsey FIES (Author), Scott C. Dunning PHD PE CEM (Author), ISBN-13: 978-0824748098 ISBN-10: 0824748093, 3 rd Edition.
- 7. IS 3646: Part I: 1992, Code of practice for interior illumination.
- 8. Organic Light Emitting Diodes (OLEDs): Materials, Devices and Applications, Alastair Buckley, University of Sheffield, UK, ISBN: 978-0-85709-425-4.

Subject	Code			Name c	of the Subje	ect		L	T	Р	С	QP
BELPE	28024		Energ	y Mana	gement &	Auditir	ng	3			3	Α
Course	Educational	Obje	ctives									
CEO1	To gather systems,	kno	wledge or	n energy	auditing	techniq	ues used f	or nor	n-conv	entior	al en	ergy
CEO2	To work on efficient energy systems used in various non-conventional energy generation Techniques											
Course	Outcomes: :	Upor	n successfi	ul comple	etion of thi	s course	, students s	hould	be able	e to:		
CO1	Understand the current energy scenario and importance of energy conservation.											
CO2	Understand	l the	concepts of	f energy r	nanagemei	nt.	•	•	•	•		



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

	Ι	1 .1	.1	1 (:		•		cc: ·		1: 00	1	1 .			
CO3	_	-								different		al syste	ems.		
CO4	Perf	orm tł	ne energ	gy audit	ing w	ith dif	ferent	energy	y effici	ient devi	ces.				
CO5	Perf	orm e	nergy a	uditing	tasks	in diff	erent f	ields d	& deve	elopment	of ener	gy effi	cient s	ystems	5,
CO6	Desi	gn an	d devel	op cons	umer	produ	cts for	the be	etterme	ent of hu	man kin	d.			
CO-PO & PSO Mapping															
Cos	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES PSOs														
Cos	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3														
CO1	3 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 3														
CO2			2	2											
CO3			3	2											
CO4			2	2											
CO5			2	3											
CO6			2	2											
Avg.			2.33	2.16											
							SYLL	ABUS	;						

Unit 1: Energy Scenario

(12 Hours)

Commercial and Non-commercial energy, primary energy resources, commercial energy production, final energy consumption, energy needs of growing economy, long term energy scenario, energy pricing, energy sector reforms, energy and environment, energy security, energy conservation and its importance, restructuring of the energy supply sector, energy strategy for the future, air pollution, climate change. Energy Conservation Act-2001 and its features.

Basics of Energy and its various forms

Electricity tariff, load management and maximum demand control, power factor improvement, selection & location of capacitors, Thermal Basics-fuels, thermal energy contents of fuel, temperature & pressure, heat capacity, sensible and latent heat, evaporation, condensation, steam, moist air and humidity & heat transfer, units and conversion.

Unit – 2: Energy Management & Audit

(10 Hours)

Definition, energy audit, need, types of energy audit. Energy management (audit) approach understanding energy costs, bench marking, energy performance, matching energy use to requirement, maximizing system efficiencies, optimizing the input energy requirements, fuel & energy substitution, energy audit instruments. Material and Energy balance: Facility as an energy system, methods for preparing process flow, material and energy balance diagrams.

Unit – 3:Energy Efficiency in Electrical Systems

(15 Hours)

Electrical system: Electricity billing, electrical load management and maximum demand control, power factor improvement and its benefit, selection and location of capacitors, performance assessment of PF capacitors, distribution and transformer losses. Electric motors: Types, losses in induction motors, motor efficiency, factors affecting motor performance, rewinding and motor replacement issues, energy saving opportunities with energy efficient motors.

Energy Efficiency in Industrial Systems

Compressed Air System: Types of air compressors, compressor efficiency, efficient compressor



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

operation, Compressed air system components, capacity assessment, leakage test, factors affecting the performance and savings opportunities in HVAC, Fans and blowers: Types, performance evaluation, efficient system operation, flow control strategies and energy conservation opportunities. Pumps and Pumping System: Types, performance evaluation, efficient system operation, flow control strategies and energy conservation opportunities.

Cooling Tower: Types and performance evaluation, efficient system operation, flow control

Cooling Tower: Types and performance evaluation, efficient system operation, flow control Strategies and energy saving opportunities, assessment of cooling towers.

Unit – 4: Energy Efficient Technologies in Electrical Systems (8Hours)

Maximum demand controllers, automatic power factor controllers, energy efficient motors, soft starters with energy saver, variable speed drives, energy efficient transformers, electronic ballast, occupancy sensors, energy efficient lighting controls, energy saving potential of each technology.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books:

- 1. LC Witte, PS Schmidt and DR Brown: Industrial Energy Management and Utilization (Hemisphere Publishing Corporation, Washington, 1998).
- 2. W Trinks, MH Mawhinney, RA Shannon, RJ Reed, JR Garvey: Industrial Furnaces, Sixth Edition, (John Wiley & Sons, 2003)
- 3. JL Threlkeld: Thermal Environmental Engineering, Second Edition (Prentice Hall, 1970)
- 4. YP Abbi and Shashank Jain: Handbook on Energy Audit and Environment Management, (TERI Press, 2006)
- 4. WC Turner: Energy Management Handbook, Seventh Edition, (Fairmont Press Inc., 2007)
- 5. 6. S. C. Tripathy, "Utilization of Electrical Energy and Conservation", McGraw Hill, 1991.

Reference Books:

- 1. Guide books for National Certification Examination for Energy Manager / Energy Auditors Book-1, General Aspects (available online)
- **2.** Guide books for National Certification Examination for Energy Manager / Energy Auditors Book-3, Electrical Utilities (available online)

Subj	ect Code	Subject	L	T	P	C	QP					
BEL	OE8031	Electrical and Hybrid Vehicles	3	0	0	3	Α					
Course Educational Objectives												
CEO1	To present a	comprehensive overview of Electric and Hybrid Ele	ctric Ve	ehicles								
CEO2	To make un	derstand the Technology and sizing of the component	ents – e	electric	mach	ines, p	ower					
	electronics,	and energy storage										
	Course Outco	omes: Upon successful completion of this course, sti	udents s	should	be abl	e to:						



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

001				1.	1	C		1 .		1	1 1 .		1 1	1.	
CO1	Choo	ose a	suitabl	e driv	e sch	eme fo	or dev	elopin	g an	electric	hybric	ı vehi	cle de	ependin	g on
		irces.													
CO2	Desi	ign and	l devel	op bas	ic sche	mes of	f electr	ic vehi	cles ar	ıd hybri	d electr	ic veh	icles		
CO3	Cho	ose pro	per en	ergy s	torage	system	ns for v	ehicle	applic	ations					
CO4	Ident	tify var	ious co	ommui	nicatio	n proto	cols a	nd tech	nologi	es used	in vehi	cle net	works		
CO5	Understanding the Vehicle characteristics, driving cycles, and performance parameters of the														
	vehicle														
	CO-PO & PSO Mapping														
Cos	PRO	GRAMI	NE OU	тсом	ES								PSO	S	
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2	2					1								2
CO2	3	2					1								2
CO3	3	2					1								3
CO4	1	3					2								3
CO5	3	2					1								2
Avg.	2	2					1								2
							SYLL	ABUS							

Unit: 1 [10 Hours]

Introduction to Hybrid Electric Vehicles: History of hybrid and electric vehicles, social and environmental importance of hybrid and electric vehicles, impact of modern drive-trains on energy supplies. Conventional Vehicles: Basics of vehicle performance, vehicle power source characterization, transmission characteristics, mathematical models to describe vehicle performance

Unit: 2 [13 Hours]

Hybrid Electric Drive-trains: Basic concept of hybrid traction, introduction to various hybrid drive-train topologies, power flow control in hybrid drive-train topologies, fuel efficiency analysis. Electric Drive-trains: Basic concept of electric traction, introduction to various electric drive-train topologies, power flow control in electric drive-train topologies, fuel efficiency analysis

Unit: 3 [10 Hours]

Electric Propulsion unit: Introduction to electric components used in hybrid and electric vehicles, Configuration and control of DC Motor drives, Configuration and control of Induction Motor drives Energy Storage: Introduction to Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based energy storage and its analysis, Fuel Cell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage devices

Unit :4 [8 Hours]

Sizing the drive system: Matching the electric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion motor, sizing the power electronics, selecting the energy storage technology,

Communications, supporting subsystems: In vehicle networks- CAN, Energy Management Strategies: Introduction to energy management strategies used in hybrid and electric vehicles, classification of different energy management strategies, comparison of different energy management strategies

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Book:

1. Iqbal Hussein, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals, CRC Press, 2003



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Reference Book:

- 1. James Larminie, John Lowry, Electric Vehicle Technology Explained, Wiley, 2003.
- **2.** MehrdadEhsani, YimiGao, Sebastian E. Gay, Ali Emadi, Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design, CRC Press, 2004

Subj	ect Code	e				Subje	ect Co	de			L	T	P	С	QP	
BEL	OE803	2			M	obile (Com	putin	g		3	0	0	3	A	
					Co	urse Ed	lucatio	onal Ol	jective	s						
CEO1	To understand CDMA, GSM, Mobile IP, and Mobile OS.															
CEO2	To understand various Mark-up Languages															
CEO3	Student will able to differentiate between various wireless communication technologies.															
CEO4	4 Mobile communication features will be appreciated															
	Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to:															
CO1	Gain k	nowle	edge of	f GSM	archi	tecture.										
CO2	Able to understand mobility management.															
CO3	Able to understand working of wireless architectures and their applications.															
CO4	Students will be able to understand recent trends and emerging technologies.															
CO5	Merits and demerits of various technologies will be understood by the student															
CO6	Studen	t will	acquii	e the l		edge reg	_									
CO-PO & PSO Mapping																
COs						RAMM					ı	1	PSOs			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1			3		3											
CO2			3		3											
CO3			3		1											
CO4			3		2											
CO5			3		1											
CO6			3		2											
Avg			3		2											

SYLLABUS

UNIT:1 (12 Hours)

Introduction to Personal Communications Services (PCS): PCS Architecture, mobility management, Networks signalling, Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM) and Short Service Messages (SMS): GSM Architecture, Entities, Call routing in GSM, PLMN Interface, GSM Addresses and Identities, Network Aspects in GSM, Mobility Management, and GSM Frequency allocation. Introduction to SMS, SMS Architecture, General Packet Radio Services (GPRS): GPRS Architecture, GPRS Network Nodes, Mobile Data Communication; WLANs



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

(Wireless LANs)	IEEE 802.II	standard,	Mobile	IP.
-----------------	-------------	-----------	--------	-----

UNIT:2 (14 Hours)

Mobile Client: overview of Mobile handset, Mobile phones and their features, PDA, Design Constraints in applications for hand-held devices. Mobile IP: Introduction, discovery, Registration, Tunneling, Cellular IP, Mobile IP with IPv6Wireless Third Generation (3G) Mobile Services: Wideband Code Division Multiple Access (W-CDMA), and CDMA 2000 Global Mobile Satellite Systems; case studies of the IRIDIUM, ICO and GLOBALSTAR systems

UNIT:3 (10 Hours)

Wireless Enterprise Networks: Introduction to Virtual Networks, Blue tooth technology, Blue tooth Protocols. Server-side programming in Java, Pervasive web application architecture.

Mobile Operating Systems: WinCE, Palm OS, Symbian OS, Linux and Proprietary OS Client Development: The development process, Need analysis phase, Design phase, Implementation and Testing phase, Deployment phase, Development Tools, Device Emulators

UNIT:4 (12 Hours)

Mobile Device Operating System, Commercial mobile operating systems, Software development kit, iOS, Android, Windows phones, M-Commerce, Mobile transaction system, related security issues, 4G technology, fundamental concepts of mobile cloud computing and different application instances.

Application Protocol (WAP): The Mobile Internet standard, WAP Gateway and Protocols, Wireless Local Loop (WLL):Introduction to WLL Architecture, wireless mark-up Languages (WML): HDML, WML, HTML, cHTML, XHTML, Voice XML, Mobile Internet

Applications: Thin client: Architecture, the client, Middleware, messaging Servers, Processing a Wireless request, introduction to J2ME

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert

Text Books

- 1. P.K. Patra, S.K. Dash: Mobile Computing, SciTech Publications.
- 2. Rajkamal: Mobile Computing, Oxford University Press.

Ref. Books

1. Ashok Talukder, RoopaYavagal, Hasan Ahmed (2010), Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill

Subject Code Subject Code L I F C Qi	Subject Code	Subject Code	L	T	P	С	QP
--	--------------	--------------	---	---	---	---	----



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

BEL	OE80	33			Big	Data	analy	tics			3	0	0	3	A					
									Object	ives		1	ı							
CEO1	Provi	de an o	overvie	w of A	Apache	Hado	op													
CEO2	Unde	rstand	the Big	Data	Platfor	m and	l its U	se case	es											
CEO3				_	and Int					d under	stand	Map R	educe J	lobs						
CEO4					p Eco S							T								
CEO5					tured, U	•		Data												
CEO6		•			ics with															
							mplet	ion of	this co	ourse, s	tuden	ts shou	ld be a	ble to:						
CO1					Busine															
CO2	List t	he con	nponent	ts of H	Iadoop	and H	adoop	Eco-S	System	1										
CO3					on Dis															
CO4	Manage Job Execution in Hadoop Environment																			
CO5	Deve	lop Big	g Data	Soluti	ons usii	ng Had	doop I	Eco Sy	stem											
CO6	Analy	ze Inf	o spher	e Big	Insight	s Big	Data F	Recom	menda	ations										
				-	C	CO-PC) & P	SO M	appin	g										
COs				PI	ROGRA	AMMI	E OUT	COM	ES					PSOs 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 2 2 3 3 3 4 3 3 4 2 2 3 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 4	PSOs					
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3					
CO1				3	2										3					
CO2				3	2										3					
CO3				1	3										2					
CO4				2	1										3					
CO5				2	3										2					
CO6				1	2										3					
Avg.				2	2.16										2.67					
<u> </u>		·				9	SYLL	ARIS												

SYLLABUS

Unit- I [11Hrs]

INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA AND HADOOP

Types of Digital Data, Introduction to Big Data, Big Data Analytics, History of Hadoop, Apache Hadoop, Analysing Data with Unix tools, Analysing Data with Hadoop, Hadoop Streaming, Hadoop Echo System, IBM Big Data Strategy, Introduction to InfosphereBigInsights and Big Sheets

Unit - II [12Hrs]

HDFS(Hadoop Distributed File System)

The Design of HDFS, HDFS Concepts, Command Line Interface, Hadoop file system interfaces, Data flow, Data Ingest with Flume and Scoop and Hadoop archives, Hadoop I/O: Compression, Serialization, Avro and File-Based Data structures

Map Reduce

Anatomy of a Map Reduce Job Run, Failures, Job Scheduling, Shuffle and Sort, Task Execution, Map Reduce Types and Formats, Map Reduce Features



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

Unit – III [12 Hrs]

Hadoop Eco System

Pig :Introduction to PIG, Execution Modes of Pig, Comparison of Pig with Databases, Grunt, Pig Latin, User Defined Functions, Data Processing operators.

Hive :Hive Shell, Hive Services, Hive Metastore, Comparison with Traditional Databases, HiveQL, Tables, Querying Data and User Defined Functions.

Hbase: HBasics, Concepts, Clients, Example, Hbase Versus RDBMS.

Big SQL: Introduction

Unit – IV [12 Hrs]

Data Analytics with R

Machine Learning: Introduction, Supervised Learning, Unsupervised Learning, Collaborative Filtering. Big Data Analytics with BigR.

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert/MOOCS

Text Books:

- 1. Tom White "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide" Third Edit on, O'reily Media, 2012.
- 2. Seema Acharya, SubhasiniChellappan, "Big Data Analytics" Wiley 2015

Reference Book:

- 1. Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2007.
- 2. Jay Liebowitz, "Big Data and Business Analytics" Auerbach Publications, CRC press (2013)
- 3. Tom Plunkett, Mark Hornick, "Using R to Unlock the Value of Big Data: Big Data Analytics with Oracle R Enterprise and Oracle R Connector for Hadoop", McGraw-Hill/Osborne Media (2013), Oracle press.
- 4. AnandRajaraman and Jefrey David Ulman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", Cambridge University Press, 2012.
- 5. Bill Franks, "Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced Analytics", John Wiley & sons, 2012.
- 6. Glen J. Myat, "Making Sense of Data", John Wiley & Sons, 2007
- 7. Pete Warden, "Big Data Glossary", O'Reily, 2011.
- 8. Michael Mineli, Michele Chambers, AmbigaDhiraj, "Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley Publications, 2013.
- 9. ArvindSathi, "BigDataAnalytics: Disruptive Technologies for Changing the Game", MC Press, 2012
- 10. Paul Zikopoulos ,DirkDeRoos , Krishnan Parasuraman , Thomas Deutsch , James Giles , David Corigan , "Harness the Power of Big Data The IBM Big Data Platform ", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 2012.

Subject Code	Subject Code	L	T	P	C	QP							
BELOE8034	Automobile Engineering	3	0	0	3	A							
Course Educational	Course Educational Objectives												



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at A Grade and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA

www.giet.edu

CEO1	Emiss	sions, i	ignitio	n, cont	rols, e	lectric	al syst	ems ar	nd ven	tilation						
CEO2	The a	natom	y of th	e auto	mobile	e in ge	neral									
CEO3	The location and importance of each parameter															
CEO4	The f	unctio	ning o	f the e	ngine	and it	s acce	ssories	, gear	box, cl	utch, b	rakes,	steering	g, axle	s and	
	wheels															
CEO5	Suspension, frame, springs and other connections															
Course	Outco	mes::	Upon	succes	sful c	omple	tion of	this c	ourse,	student	s shou	ld be a	ble to:			
CO1	Identi	ify the	differe	ent par	ts of tl	ne auto	mobil	e								
CO2	Explain the working of various parts like engine, transmission, clutch, brakes															
CO3	Describe how the steering and the suspension systems operate.															
CO4	Understand the environmental implications of automobile emissions															
CO5	Deve	lop a s	trong b	oase fo	r unde	rstand	ing fu	ture de	velopr	nents in	the au	tomobi	le indu	stry		
CO-PO	& PS(Э Мар	ping													
Cos	PROG	RAMN	ΛΕ OU	тсомі	ES								PSOs			
CUS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO1	2			2												
CO2	2			3												
CO3	2			3												
CO4	2			2												
CO5	3			2												
Avg.	2.16			2.2												
							CITITE I	ADTIC		•		•		•	-	

SYLLABUS

Unit-I: [12 Hrs.]

Types of automobiles, vehicle construction and layouts, chassis, frame and body, vehicle aerodynamics, IC engines- components, function and materials, variable valve timing (VVT). Engine auxiliary systems, electronic injection for SI and CI engines, unit injector system, rotary distributor type and common rail direct injection system, transistor based coil ignition & capacitive discharge ignition systems, turbo chargers (WGT, VGT), engine emission control by 3-way catalytic converter system, Emission norms (Euro & BS).

Unit-II: [8 Hrs.]

Transmission systems, clutch types & construction, gear boxes- manual and automatic gear shift mechanisms, Over drive, transfer box, flywheel, torque converter, propeller shaft, slip joints, universal joints, differential and rear axle. Hotchkiss drive and Torque tube drive.

Unit-III: [8Hrs.]

Steering geometry and types of steering gear box, power steering, types of front axle, types of suspension systems, pneumatic and hydraulic braking systems, antilock braking system (ABS), electronic brake force distribution (EBD) and traction control.

Unit-IV: [10 Hrs.]

Alternative energy sources, natural gas, LPG, biodiesel, bio-ethanol, gasohol and hydrogen fuels in automobiles, modifications needed, performance, combustion & emission characteristics of alternative fuels in SI and CI engines, Electric and Hybrid vehicles, application of Fuel Cells

Teaching Methods: Chalk& Board/ PPT/Video Lectures/Lecture by Industry Expert



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Odisha and Affiliated to BPUT, Rourkela, Odisha Accredited by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.28/4 at *A Grade* and Accredited by NBA Gunupur - 765022, Dist.- Rayagada, Odisha, INDIA www.giet.edu

Text Books:

- 1. Kirpal Singh, Automobile Engineering, 7th ed., Standard Publishers, New Delhi, 1997.
- 2. Jain K.K. and Asthana R.B., Automobile Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2002.
- 3. Heitner J., Automotive Mechanics, 2nd ed., East-West Press, 1999.
- 4. Heisler H., Advanced Engine Technology, SAE International Publ., USA, 1998